



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 10

15 DECEMBER 2016
15 DESEMBER 2016
15 KUZIBANDLELA 2016

No. 1769

PART 1 OF 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01769





**government
printing**

Department:
Government Printing Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

14/1/1

Tel : (012) 748-6066

Fax : (012) 323-9574

E-mail : Maureen.Toka@gpw.gov.za

20 October 2016

Dear Value Customers

The 27th of December 2016 has been declared as a public holiday by the State President Mr Jacob Zuma.

For this reason, the closing date of all gazettes during that week will be a day before scheduled dates as published in the gazette or on the website.

Sincerely,

Maureen Toka
Acting Assistant Director: Publications
(Tel): 012 748-6066

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

CONTENTS

| | <i>Gazette</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|---|-------------|
| | <i>No.</i> | <i>No.</i> |
| PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS | | |
| 208 | Division of Revenue Act, 2016: Transfer of funds to Municipalities..... | 1769 11 |
| 41 | Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal | 1769 34 |
| 42 | Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal | 1769 151 |
| MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS | | |
| 131 | Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Mpofana Municipality Property Rates Policy, By-laws and Tariffs 2016/2017 | 1769 216 |

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2017 KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- **28 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **05 January 2017**
- **05 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 January 2017**
- **12 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 January 2017**
- **19 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 January 2017**
- **26 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 February 2017**
- **02 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 February 2017**
- **09 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 February 2017**
- **16 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 February 2017**
- **23 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 March 2017**
- **02 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 March 2017**
- **09 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 March 2017**
- **15 March**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **23 March 2017**
- **23 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 March 2017**
- **30 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **11 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **20 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 April 2017**
- **25 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **04 May 2017**
- **04 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **11 May 2017**
- **11 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **18 May 2017**
- **18 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **25 May 2017**
- **25 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **01 June 2017**
- **01 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **08 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **14 June**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **22 June 2017**
- **22 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **29 June 2017**
- **29 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 July 2017**
- **06 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 July 2017**
- **13 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **20 July 2017**
- **20 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 July 2017**
- **27 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **03 August 2017**
- **02 August**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **10 August 2017**
- **10 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **17 August 2017**
- **17 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 August 2017**
- **24 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **31 August 2017**
- **31 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 September 2017**
- **07 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 September 2017**
- **14 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 September 2017**
- **20 September**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 September 2017**
- **28 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **05 October 2017**
- **05 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 October 2017**
- **12 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 October 2017**
- **19 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 October 2017**
- **26 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 November 2017**
- **02 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 November 2017**
- **09 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 November 2017**
- **16 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 November 2017**
- **23 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 November 2017**
- **30 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 December 2017**
- **07 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2017**
- **14 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 December 2017**
- **19 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 December 2017**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

| Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| Notice Type | Page Space | New Price (R) |
| Ordinary National, Provincial | 1/4 - Quarter Page | 250.00 |
| Ordinary National, Provincial | 2/4 - Half Page | 500.00 |
| Ordinary National, Provincial | 3/4 - Three Quarter Page | 750.00 |
| Ordinary National, Provincial | 4/4 - Full Page | 1000.00 |

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

| Government Gazette Type | Publication Frequency | Publication Date | Submission Deadline | Cancellations Deadline |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| National Gazette | Weekly | Friday | Friday 15h00 for next Friday | Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication |
| Regulation Gazette | Weekly | Friday | Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday | Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication |
| Petrol Price Gazette | As required | First Wednesday of the month | One week before publication | 3 days prior to publication |
| Road Carrier Permits | Weekly | Friday | Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday | 3 days prior to publication |
| Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers) | January / As required 2 per year | Any | 15 January / As required | 3 days prior to publication |
| Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper) | As required | Any | | 3 days prior to publication |
| Manuals | As required | Any | None | None |
| State of Budget (National Treasury) | Monthly | Any | 7 days prior to publication | 3 days prior to publication |
| Legal Gazettes A, B and C | Weekly | Friday | One week before publication | Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication |
| Tender Bulletin | Weekly | Friday | Friday 15h00 for next Friday | Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication |
| Gauteng | Weekly | Wednesday | Two weeks before publication | 3 days after submission deadline |
| Eastern Cape | Weekly | Monday | One week before publication | 3 days prior to publication |
| Northern Cape | Weekly | Monday | One week before publication | 3 days prior to publication |
| North West | Weekly | Tuesday | One week before publication | 3 days prior to publication |
| KwaZulu-Natal | Weekly | Thursday | One week before publication | 3 days prior to publication |
| Limpopo | Weekly | Friday | One week before publication | 3 days prior to publication |
| Mpumalanga | Weekly | Friday | One week before publication | 3 days prior to publication |
| Gauteng Liquor License Gazette | Monthly | Wednesday before the First Friday of the month | Two weeks before publication | 3 days after submission deadline |
| Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette | Monthly | First Friday of the month | Two weeks before publication | 3 days after submission deadline |
| National Liquor License Gazette | Monthly | First Friday of the month | Two weeks before publication | 3 days after submission deadline |
| Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette | 2 per month | Second & Fourth Friday | One week before | 3 days prior to publication |

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS**

3. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
4. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
5. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
6. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email should contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**, each as a separate attachment:
 - 6.1. Electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 6.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 6.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 6.2. Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 6.3. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should also be attached as a separate attachment. (See specifications below, point 11).
 - 6.4. Any additional notice information if applicable.
7. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
8. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
9. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
10. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

11. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
 - 11.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
 - 11.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

12. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
13. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

14. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

15. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
 - 15.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
 - 15.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
 - 15.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
 - 15.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

16. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
17. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

18. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 18.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 18.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 18.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

19. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

20. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
21. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

22. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
23. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
24. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
25. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
26. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
27. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

28. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
29. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s).

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:

Government Printing Works
149 Bosman Street
Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85
Pretoria
0001

GPW Banking Details:

Bank: ABSA Bosman Street
Account No.: 405 7114 016
Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 208 OF 2016

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 4: DEDTEA

| Information | | Name: | Woze Durban | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---------|
| | | Name of Municipality | | |
| | | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 | | |
| Purpose: | Promote advancing the objectives of destination | A | KZN2000 eThekweni | 1 500 |
| | | Total: Ugu Municipalities | | - |
| | | B | KZN212 uMdoni | |
| | | B | KZN213 uMzumbane | |
| | | B | KZN214 uMuzwabantu | |
| | | B | KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | |
| | | C | DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | | - |
| Measurable Outputs: | Job creation, provide platform to local artist to empower promotion of the province | B | KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | | B | KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | | B | KZN223 Mpofana | |
| | | B | KZN224 iMpindle | |
| | | B | KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | | B | KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | | B | KZN227 Richmond | |
| | | C | DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uThukela Municipalities | | - |
| | | B | KZN235 Okhahlamba | |
| | | B | KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | |
| | | B | KZN238 Alfred Duma | |
| | | C | DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | | - |
| | | B | KZN241 eNdameni | |
| | | B | KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | | B | KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | | B | KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | | C | DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | | - |
| | | B | KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | | B | KZN253 eMadlangeni | |
| | | B | KZN254 Danthausen | |
| | | C | DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Zululand Municipalities | | - |
| | | B | KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | | B | KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | | B | KZN263 AbeQulusi | |
| | | B | KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | | B | KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | | C | DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | | - |
| | | B | KZN271 uMhlabyalingana | |
| | | B | KZN272 Jozini | |
| | | B | KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | | B | KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | |
| | | C | DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | | - |
| | | B | KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | | B | KZN282 uMhlatuze | |
| | | B | KZN284 uMalazi | |
| | | B | KZN285 Mthonjaneni | |
| | | B | KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | | C | DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | | Total: iLembe Municipalities | | - |
| | | B | KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | | B | KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | | B | KZN293 Ndwedwe | |
| | | B | KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | | C | DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | | - |
| | | B | KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | | B | KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | | B | KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | | B | KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | |
| | | C | DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | | Unallocated | | |
| | | Total | | 1 500 |
| MTEF Allocation: | 2016/17 | R thousand | | R 1 500 |
| Payment schedule: | Payment is made as per contract payment schedule, normal 50 per cent upfront as per Treasury approval and 50 per cent on the submission of the satisfactory close-out report) | | | |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 4: DEDTEA

| Information | | Name: | South African Music Conference |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | Name of Municipality | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: | * Empowering SMMEs in townships, empowering, training and equipping musicians | A KZN2000 eThekweni | 1 500 |
| Measurable Outputs: | * Sourcing local service providers, provide platform to educate emerging artists and exposure to a platform of interacting who are their role models and can be an inspiration to them, addresses province objective of township tourism and skills development, job creation in the previously disadvantaged areas | Total: Ugu Municipalities | - |
| Monitoring System: | * Service provider to submit report and AFS setting out the utilisation of fund provide by the department, this must be accompanied with relevant vouchers and invoices to properly account for transfer of funds in its book of account. Overall how much was spend in the province | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| Conditions: | * If the service provider fail to render reports as required in the contract will result in te department seeking recover of payment of the unspent and or unaccounted for funds | B KZN213 uMzambe | |
| Allocation Criteria: | | B KZN214 uMuziwabantu | |
| Projected Life: | * Initiation phase (set project goals, formal authority, bidding and estimating), planning phase (budgeting, work breakdown, procurement plan scheduling), execution phase (manage contract monitor, identifying problems, re-plan, adjust target, monitoring and evaluation Phase (review report, resolve operational problem) | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | |
| MTEF Allocation: | | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| Payment schedule: | * Payment is made as per contract payment schedule, normal per cent upfront as per Treasury approval and 50 per cent on the submission of the satisfactory close-out report) | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | | B KZN223 Mpofana | |
| | | B KZN224 iMpindle | |
| | | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uThukela Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | |
| | | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | |
| | | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | |
| | | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN241 eNdlumeni | |
| | | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | | B KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | | B KZN253 eMadlangeni | |
| | | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Zululand Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | | B KZN263 Abaqulusi | |
| | | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana | |
| | | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | |
| | | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | | B KZN282 uMhlathuze | |
| | | B KZN284 uMlalazi | |
| | | B KZN285 Mthonjaneni | |
| | | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | | B KZN293 Ndwedwe | |
| | | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | |
| | | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | | Unallocated | |
| | | Total | 1 500 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 4: DEDTEA

| Information | | Name: | Richards Bay Airport |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | Name of Municipality | 2015/16 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: | * Feasibility study for the relocation of Richards Bay Airport | A KZN2000 eThekweni | |
| Measurable Outputs: | * Determine whether Richards Bay's Airport should be relocated to a new site given the current constraints faced by the existing airport | Total: Ugu Municipalities | - |
| Monitoring System: | * Project Steering Committee to be including KZN Treasury, Provincial Departments of Transport and Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs MOA signed between EDTEA and uMhlatuze Municipality | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| Conditions: | * MOA stipulates that EDTEA will sit together with uMhlatuze on both BEC and BAC. Depending on results of feasibility study, any monies left over will be used for infrastructure upgrades | B KZN213 uMzumbhe | |
| Allocation Criteria: | * Open tender process will determine costs of feasibility study | B KZN214 uMuziwabantu | |
| Projected Life: | * 12 Month Feasibility Study | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | |
| MTEF Allocation: | 2016/17 R thousand R 1 000 | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| Payment schedule: | * Once off Lump Sum | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | | B KZN223 Mporofana | |
| | | B KZN224 iMpindle | |
| | | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uThukela Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | |
| | | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | |
| | | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | |
| | | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN241 eNdumeni | |
| | | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | | B KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | | B KZN253 eMedlangeni | |
| | | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Zululand Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | | B KZN263 AbsQulusi | |
| | | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN271 uMhlabayalingana | |
| | | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | |
| | | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | 1 000 |
| | | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | | B KZN282 uMhlatuze | 1 000 |
| | | B KZN284 uMlalazi | |
| | | B KZN285 Mthonjaneni | |
| | | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | | B KZN293 Ndwedwe | |
| | | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | |
| | | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | | Unallocated | |
| | | Total | 1 000 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 4: DEDTEA

| Information | Name: Ladysmith Black Mambazo Academy | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| | Name of Municipality | 2015/16 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: * The purpose of this project is to establish the Ladysmith Black Mambazo Music Academy that will encompass recording studio, museum, training centre, theatre, amphitheatre and craft centre | A KZN2000 eThekweni Total: Ugu Municipalities | - |
| Measurable Outputs: * Establishment of the Ladysmith Black Mambazo Music Academy with the ancillary activities mentioned above | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| | B KZN213 uMzambe | |
| Monitoring System: * There is a permanent Project Steering Committee that meets bi-monthly in order to track progress * Minutes of the steering committee are kept in order to track progress * Funding Agreement will be drawn | B KZN214 uMuzwabantu | |
| | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | |
| Conditions: * Funding allocated to Alfred Duma Municipality will solely be allocated to establish the Ladysmith Black Mambazo Music Academy * Funding Agreement will be concluded by two parties (EDTEA and Alfred Duma Municipality) | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| Allocation Criteria: * The allocation criteria is set out in the funding agreement which is drafted by Legal Services | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| Projected Life: * The project lifespan is 5 years. This depends on the additional resources which are being requested from the Department as this is infrastructure development | B KZN223 Mporana | |
| | B KZN224 iMpendle | |
| MTEF Allocation: 2016/17 R thousand R 1 000 | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| Payment schedule: * Payment will be made in two tranches: * First payment R 900 000 * Second and last payment R 100 000 | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | 1 000 |
| | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | |
| | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | 1 000 |
| | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | |
| | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN241 eNdumeni | |
| | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | B KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | B KZN253 eMdlangeni | |
| | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | B KZN263 Abaqulusi | |
| | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana | |
| | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | |
| | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | B KZN282 uMhlathuze | |
| | B KZN284 uMlalazi | |
| | B KZN285 Mthorjaneni | |
| | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN291 Mandereni | |
| | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | B KZN293 Ndwedwe | |
| | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | |
| | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | Unallocated | |
| | Total | 1 000 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 4: DEDTEA

| Information | | Name: | Ladysmith Airport |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | Name of Municipality | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: | * To develop a fully-fledged Master Plan and implement a number infrastructure requirements which were identified | A KZN2000 eThekweni | |
| | | Total: Ugu Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| | | B KZN213 uMzumbhe | |
| | | B KZN214 uMuziwabantu | |
| | | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | |
| | | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| Measurable Outputs: | * To develop a fully fledged Master Plan * Runway and taxiway Rehabilitation * Fixing of the runway lighting * Security Perimeter Fence * Terminal Building | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | | B KZN223 Mpofana | |
| | | B KZN224 iMpendle | |
| | | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uThukela Municipalities | 2 000 |
| | | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | |
| | | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | |
| | | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | 2 000 |
| | | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN241 eNdumeni | |
| | | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | | B KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | | B KZN253 eMadlangeni | |
| | | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Zululand Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | | B KZN263 AbeQulusi | |
| | | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN271 uMhlebuyalingana | |
| | | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | |
| | | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | | B KZN282 uMhlathuze | |
| | | B KZN284 uMalazi | |
| | | B KZN285 Mthorjaneni | |
| | | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | | B KZN293 Ndwedwe | |
| | | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | |
| | | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | | Unallocated | |
| | | Total | 2 000 |
| Monitoring System: | * Project Steering Committee to be established including KZN Treasury, Provincial Department of Transport and Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs * MOA signed between EDTEA and Alfred Duma Municipality | | |
| Conditions: | * MOA stipulates that EDTEA will sit together with Alfred Duma on both BEC and BAC | | |
| Allocation Criteria: | * Open Tender process will determine costs of master plan and infrastructure | | |
| Projected Life: | * Completion of the Master Plan should take 6 months which will then talk to prioritisation of infrastructure needs which, depending on the fiscal situation could take 2-3 years to implement | | |
| MTEF Allocation: | | R thousand | |
| | 2016/17 | 2 000 | |
| Payment schedule: | * Once off Lump-sum | | |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 4: Regional Innovations Forums Implementation

| Information | Name: | Innovation Forums Initiative |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Name of Municipality | |
| | | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: | * This initiative aims to promote a culture of innovation in the province. Currently most innovation activities are uncoordinated, thus this initiative will stimulate together innovation in communities | |
| Measurable Outputs: | * Create an online platform and website for innovate Durban * Develop a toolkit for innovation * Facilitate the Youth innovation challenge programme | |
| Monitoring System: | * Quarterly progress meetings * Production of a hard copy toolkit | |
| Conditions: | * The funding has to be spent on innovation enhancing activities | |
| Allocation Criteria: | | |
| Projected Life: | * One year | |
| MTEF Allocation: | | R thousand |
| | 2016/17 | 500 |
| Payment schedule: | * Once off transfer | |
| | A KZN2000 eThekweni | 500 |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| | B KZN213 uMzumbane | |
| | B KZN214 uMuziwabantu | |
| | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | |
| | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | B KZN223 Mpofana | |
| | B KZN224 iMpendle | |
| | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | |
| | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | |
| | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | |
| | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN241 eNdumeni | |
| | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | B KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | B KZN253 eMadlangeni | |
| | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | B KZN263 Abaqulusi | |
| | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana | |
| | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | |
| | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | B KZN282 uMhlathuze | |
| | B KZN284 uMlalazi | |
| | B KZN285 Mthonjaneni | |
| | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | B KZN292 KweDukuza | |
| | B KZN293 Ndwedwe | |
| | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | |
| | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | Unallocated | - |
| | Total | 500 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 4: DEDTEA

| Information | | Name: | Essence Festival |
|-----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | Name of Municipality | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: | • Ensure strategic enterprise development | A KZN2000 eThekweni | 500 |
| Measurable Outputs: | * The expansion to townships and rural areas called Regional Fairs. targets Corporate Buyers to extend their procurement networks. provide the platform small business owners looking to expand their business opportunities by building relationships with Exhibitors | Total: Ugu Municipalities | - |
| Monitoring System: | * Service provider to submit report and Audited financial statement setting out the utilization of fund provide by the Department, this must be accompanied with relevant vouchers and invoices to properly account for transfer of funds in its book of account, how much was spend in the province | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| Conditions: | * Any conditions that apply for the funding: if the service provider fail to render reports as required in the contract will result in te department seeking recover of payment of the unspent and or unaccounted for funds | B KZN213 uMzambe | |
| Allocation Criteria: | | B KZN214 uMuziwabantu | |
| Projected Life: | * Initiation phase (set project goals, formal authority, bidding and estimating), planning phase (budgeting, work breakdown, procurement plan scheduling), execution phase (manage contract, identify problems, etc), monitoring and evaluation phase (review report, resolve operational problem) | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | |
| MTEF Allocation: | R thousand 2016/17 R 500 | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| Payment schedule: | * Payment is made as per contract payment schedule, normal 50 per cent upfront as per Treasury approval and 50 per cent on the submission of the satisfactory close-out report) | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | | B KZN223 Mpofana | |
| | | B KZN224 iMpindle | |
| | | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uThukela Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN235 Othahlamba | |
| | | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | |
| | | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | |
| | | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN241 eNdumeni | |
| | | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | | B KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | | B KZN253 eMadiangeni | |
| | | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Zululand Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | | B KZN263 Abaqulusi | |
| | | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana | |
| | | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | |
| | | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | | B KZN282 uMhlathuze | |
| | | B KZN284 uMlalazi | |
| | | B KZN285 Mthonjaneni | |
| | | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | | B KZN293 Ndwedwe | |
| | | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | |
| | | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | | Unallocated | |
| | | Total | 500 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 4: DEDTEA

| Information | | Name: Durban Fashion Fair | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | Name of Municipality | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: | * Development of fashion industry | A KZN2000 eThekweni | 500 |
| Measurable Outputs: | * Aimed at capacitating the designers with both technical and business skills, looks and find opportunities to access market opportunities, provide platform for young and emerging designer to showcase their creativity and latest collection, network with relevant stakeholders and also sell their collections to the fashion media and fashion buyers | Total: Ugu Municipalities | - |
| Monitoring System: | * Service provider to submit report and Audited financial statement setting out the utilization of fund provide by the Department, this must be accompanied with relevant vouchers and invoices to properly account for transfer of funds in its book of account, Overall budget, how much was spend in the province | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| Conditions: | * If the service provider fail to render reports as required in the contract will result in te department seeking recover of payment of the unspent and or unaccounted for funds | B KZN213 uMzambe | |
| Allocation Criteria: | | B KZN214 uMuziwabantu | |
| Projected Life: | * Initiation phase (set project goals, formal authority, bidding and estimating), planning phase (budgeting, work breakdown, procurement plan scheduling), execution phase (manage contract monitor, identifying problems, re-plan, adjust target, monitoring and evaluation Phase (review report, resolve operational problem) | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | |
| MTEF Allocation: | | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| Payment schedule: | * Payment is made as per contract payment schedule, normal per cent upfront as per treasury approval and 50 per cent on submission of the satisfactory close-out report) | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | | B KZN223 Mpošana | |
| | | B KZN224 iMpendle | |
| | | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uThukela Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | |
| | | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | |
| | | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | |
| | | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN241 eNdumeni | |
| | | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | | B KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | | B KZN253 eMadlangeni | |
| | | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Zululand Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | | B KZN263 AbsQulusi | |
| | | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana | |
| | | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | |
| | | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | | B KZN282 uMhlatuze | |
| | | B KZN284 uMlalazi | |
| | | B KZN285 Mthonjaneni | |
| | | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | | B KZN293 Ndwedwe | |
| | | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | |
| | | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | | Unallocated | |
| | | Total | 500 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 4: DEDTEA

| Information | Africa Bike Week | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | Name: | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: * The objective of Africa Bike Week is to transform a seaside town into a world class entertainment destination with 24 hour trading and party venues a seaside town into a world class entertainment destination with 24 hour trading and party | | |
| Measurable Outputs: * To develop and fund the implementation of sector specific project and niche products | | |
| Monitoring System: * Agreement with deliverables and monitor according to agreement and have meeting with the Municipality and other stakeholders | | |
| Conditions: | | |
| Allocation Criteria: | | |
| Projected Life: | | |
| MTEF Allocation: R thousand 2016/17 (6 000) | | |
| Payment schedule: | | |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | (6 000) |
| | A KZN2000 eThekweni | |
| | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| | B KZN213 uMzambe | |
| | B KZN214 uMuzwabantu | |
| | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | |
| | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | (6 000) |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | B KZN223 Mpofana | |
| | B KZN224 iMpendle | |
| | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | |
| | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | |
| | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | |
| | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN241 eNdameni | |
| | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | B KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | B KZN253 eMadlangeni | |
| | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | B KZN263 Abaqulusi | |
| | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana | |
| | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | |
| | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | B KZN282 uMhlathuze | |
| | B KZN284 uMlalazi | |
| | B KZN285 Mthonjaneni | |
| | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | B KZN293 Nqwedwe | |
| | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | |
| | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | Unallocated | |
| | Total | (6 000) |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 10: Sport and Recreation

| Information | Name: | Maintenance Grants |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | Name of Municipality | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: * Utilisation and maintenance of sport and recreation facilities | A KZN2000 eThekweni | 300 |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | 600 |
| | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| | B KZN213 uMzumbane | |
| | B KZN214 uMuziwabantu | |
| | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | 600 |
| | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | 300 |
| Measurable Outputs: * Maintenance and job creation at sport and recreation facilities * Caretakers employed through the EPWP Integrated Grant For Provinces * Improve human capacity by providing training and creating employment | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | B KZN223 Mpofana | |
| | B KZN224 iMpendle | 300 |
| | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | |
| | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | |
| | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | |
| | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | 167 |
| | B KZN241 eNdumeni | |
| | B KZN242 Nquthu | 167 |
| | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | B KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | B KZN253 eMadlangeni | |
| | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | 167 |
| | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | B KZN262 uPhongolo | 167 |
| | B KZN263 Abaqulusi | |
| | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana | |
| | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | |
| | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | 300 |
| | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | B KZN282 uMhlathuze | |
| | B KZN284 uMlalazi | 300 |
| | B KZN285 Mthorjaneni | |
| | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | 166 |
| | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | B KZN293 Nôwedwe | |
| | B KZN294 Maphumulo | 166 |
| | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | |
| | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | Unallocated | - |
| | Total | 2 000 |
| Monitoring System: * Monthly monitoring reports provided by municipality * Monthly meeting held with municipality * Constant checks performed by departmental staff on progress * Submission of sustainability plan by municipalities | | |
| Conditions: * Signing of the service level agreement(SLA) which outlines all the milestone that must be achieved Subject to the municipality agreeing to maintain the facility | | |
| Allocation Criteria: * Signing of the service level agreement(SLA) which outlines all the milestone that must be achieved * Subject to the municipality agreeing to maintain the facility | | |
| Projected Life: * Annual | | |
| MTEF Allocation: 2016/17 R thousand 2 000 | | |
| Payment schedule: * Payments are made once-off as per SLA | | |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 10: Sport and Recreation

| Information | Name: | Infrastructure |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | Name of Municipality | |
| | | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: | * To provide for the construction of sport and recreation facilities in the province. The construction is undertaken in partnership with municipalities who are the implementing agents | |
| Measurable Outputs: | * Sport and recreation facilities constructed (completed in communities) | |
| Monitoring System: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Monthly monitoring reports provided by municipality * Monthly meeting held with municipality * Regular site inspections by Departmental Officials * Submission of sustainability plan by Municipalities * Project Steering Committee Reports | |
| Conditions: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Signing of SLA which outlines all the milestone that must be achieved * Subject to the municipality agreeing to the facility, providing land for construction of facility and taking ownership of facility | |
| Allocation Criteria: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Signing of the SLA which outlines all the milestone that must be achieved * Subject to municipality agreeing to facility and providing land for the construction of facility | |
| Projected Life: | * 2015-2018 | |
| MTEF Allocation: | R thousand | |
| | 2016/17 | 11 141 |
| Payment schedule: | * Payments are made based on milestone achieved or progress delivered as per the programme | |
| | A | KZN2000 eThekweni |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | |
| | B | KZN212 uMdoni |
| | B | KZN213 uMzumbane |
| | B | KZN214 uMuzwabantu |
| | B | KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni |
| | C | DC21 Ugu District Municipality |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | |
| | B | KZN221 uMshwathi |
| | B | KZN222 uMngeni |
| | B | KZN223 Mpofana |
| | B | KZN224 iMpindle |
| | B | KZN225 Msunduzi |
| | B | KZN226 Mkhambathini |
| | B | KZN227 Richmond |
| | C | DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | |
| | B | KZN235 Okhahlamba |
| | B | KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele |
| | B | KZN238 Alfred Duma |
| | C | DC23 uThukela District Municipality |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | |
| | B | KZN241 eNdameni |
| | B | KZN242 Nquthu |
| | B | KZN244 uMsinga |
| | B | KZN245 uMvoti |
| | C | DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | |
| | B | KZN252 Newcastle |
| | B | KZN253 eMadlangeni |
| | B | KZN254 Dannhauser |
| | C | DC25 Amajuba District Municipality |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | |
| | B | KZN261 eDumbe |
| | B | KZN262 uPhongolo |
| | B | KZN263 Abaqulusi |
| | B | KZN265 Nongoma |
| | B | KZN266 Ulundi |
| | C | DC26 Zululand District Municipality |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | |
| | B | KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana |
| | B | KZN272 Jozini |
| | B | KZN275 Mtubatuba |
| | B | KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa |
| | C | DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | |
| | B | KZN281 uMfolozi |
| | B | KZN282 uMhlathuze |
| | B | KZN284 uMalazi |
| | B | KZN285 Mthonjaneni |
| | B | KZN286 Nkandla |
| | C | DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | |
| | B | KZN291 Mandeni |
| | B | KZN292 KwaDukuza |
| | B | KZN293 Nqwedwe |
| | B | KZN294 Maphumulo |
| | C | DC29 iLembe District Municipality |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | |
| | B | KZN433 Greater Kokstad |
| | B | KZN434 uBuhlebezwe |
| | B | KZN435 uMzimkhulu |
| | B | KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma |
| | C | DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality |
| | Unallocated | |
| | Total | 11 141 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 11: COGTA

| Information | Name: | Development Planning and Shared Services | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Name of Municipality | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 | |
| Purpose: | * To develop the 4th Generation IDP for the newly established municipality as a result of demarcation process for a 5 year term of local government | | |
| Measurable Outputs: | * To ensure development of legally compliant 5 year term IDP for the 5 year term of the new local government | | |
| Monitoring System: | * Expenditure reports for the transferred grants as per the conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement | | |
| Conditions: | * Grant to be used for the 4th Generation IDP and the serviced provider to further use the IDP Framework as a guide in order to optimise credibility and alignment of provincial and national strategic priorities | | |
| Allocation Criteria: | * To prioritise municipalities that have been established as part of demarcation process. This is due to the fact that all the newly merged municipalities do not have the capacity for integrated development planning and they require funding assistance from COGTA. IDP Unit cannot assist all of them due to shortage of staff and high vacancy rate in the Unit | | |
| Projected Life: | * 6 months period | | |
| MTEF Allocation: | R thousand | | |
| | 2016/17 | 4 800 | |
| Payment schedule: | * The payment to be made through grant transfers to municipalities | | |
| | A | KZN2000 | eThekweni |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN212 | uMdoni |
| | B | KZN213 | uMzumbane |
| | B | KZN214 | uMuziwabantu |
| | B | KZN216 | Ray Nkonyeni |
| | C | DC21 | Ugu District Municipality |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN221 | uMshwathi |
| | B | KZN222 | uMngeni |
| | B | KZN223 | Mpofana |
| | B | KZN224 | iMpindle |
| | B | KZN225 | Msunduzi |
| | B | KZN226 | Mkhambathini |
| | B | KZN227 | Richmond |
| | C | DC22 | uMgungundlovu District Municipality |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN235 | Okhahlamba |
| | B | KZN237 | iNkosi Langalibalele |
| | B | KZN238 | Alfred Duma |
| | C | DC23 | uThukela District Municipality |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN241 | eNdameni |
| | B | KZN242 | Nquthu |
| | B | KZN244 | uMsinga |
| | B | KZN245 | uMvoti |
| | C | DC24 | uMzinyathi District Municipality |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN252 | Newcastle |
| | B | KZN253 | eMahlangueni |
| | B | KZN254 | Dannhauser |
| | C | DC25 | Amajuba District Municipality |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN261 | eDumbe |
| | B | KZN262 | uPhongolo |
| | B | KZN263 | AbaQulusi |
| | B | KZN265 | Nongoma |
| | B | KZN266 | Ulundi |
| | C | DC26 | Zululand District Municipality |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN271 | uMhlabyalingana |
| | B | KZN272 | Jozini |
| | B | KZN275 | Mtubatuba |
| | B | KZN276 | Big Five Hlabisa |
| | C | DC27 | uMkhanyakude District Municipality |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN281 | uMfolozi |
| | B | KZN282 | uMhlathuze |
| | B | KZN284 | uMlalazi |
| | B | KZN285 | Mthonjaneni |
| | B | KZN286 | Nkandla |
| | C | DC28 | King Cetshwayo District Municipality |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN291 | Mandeni |
| | B | KZN292 | KwaDukuza |
| | B | KZN293 | Ndwedwe |
| | B | KZN294 | Maphumulo |
| | C | DC29 | iLembe District Municipality |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN433 | Greater Kokstad |
| | B | KZN434 | uBuhlebezwe |
| | B | KZN435 | uMzimkhulu |
| | B | KZN436 | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma |
| | C | DC43 | Harry Gwala District Municipality |
| | Unallocated | | |
| | Total | | |
| | | | 4 800 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 11: COGTA

| <u>Information</u> | Name: | Work study exercise at merged municipalities |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | Name of Municipality | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: | * To conduct a work study exercise and report for Council approval | |
| Measurable Outputs: | * Workstudy report, including Analysis of work methods and resources used in performing functions and exercising powers, Design of an optimum work method, Standardisation of work methods; and Clear recommendations to increase productivity and efficiency | |
| Monitoring System: | * Business plan PMT meetings Expenditure to be co-approved by KZNCOGTA | |
| Conditions: | * Must be spent in accordance with the approved agreement of grant and business plan | |
| Allocation Criteria: | * Merging/new municipality | |
| Projected Life: | * 12 months | |
| MTEF Allocation: | R thousand | |
| | 2016/17 | R3 500 |
| Payment schedule: | * Once-off | |
| | A KZN2000 eThekweni | |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | 700 |
| | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| | B KZN213 uMzumbhe | |
| | B KZN214 uMuziwabantu | |
| | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | 700 |
| | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | B KZN223 Mpofana | |
| | B KZN224 iMpindle | |
| | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | 1 400 |
| | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | |
| | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | 700 |
| | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | 700 |
| | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN241 eNdameni | |
| | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | B KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | B KZN253 eMadlangeni | |
| | B KZN254 Danthausen | |
| | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | B KZN263 AbsQulusi | |
| | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | 700 |
| | B KZN271 uMhlabayalingana | |
| | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | 700 |
| | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | B KZN282 uMhlathuze | |
| | B KZN284 uMlalazi | |
| | B KZN285 Mthonjaneni | |
| | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | B KZN293 Ndwedwe | |
| | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | 700 |
| | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 700 |
| | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | Unallocated | |
| | Total | 3 500 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 11: COGTA

| Information | Name: | Promulgation of municipal by-laws |
|--|---|--|
| | Name of Municipality | |
| | | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: * To translate and promulgate bylaws | A KZN2000 eThekweni | |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | 200 |
| | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| | B KZN213 uMzumbane | |
| | B KZN214 uMuziwabantu | |
| | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | 200 |
| | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| Measurable Outputs: * Bylaws to be promulgated in the Provincial Gazette | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | B KZN223 Mpofana | |
| | B KZN224 iMpindle | |
| | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | 400 |
| | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | |
| | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | 200 |
| | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | 200 |
| | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN241 eNdameni | |
| | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | B KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | B KZN253 eMadlangeni | |
| | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | B KZN263 Abaqulusi | |
| | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | 200 |
| | B KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana | |
| | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | 200 |
| | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | B KZN282 uMhlathuze | |
| | B KZN284 uMlalazi | |
| | B KZN285 Mthorjaneni | |
| | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | B KZN293 Ndwedwe | |
| | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | 200 |
| | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 200 |
| | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | Unallocated | - |
| | Total | 1 000 |
| Monitoring System: * Business plan PMT meetings Expenditure to be co-approved by KZNCOGTA | | |
| Conditions: * Must be spent in accordance with approved agreement of grant and business plan | | |
| Allocation Criteria: * Merging/new municipality | | |
| Projected Life: * 12 months | | |
| MTEF Allocation: 2016/17 R thousand R1 000 | | |
| Payment schedule: * Once off | | |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 11: COGTA

| Information | Name: Consolidation and migration of record management systems | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | Name of Municipality | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: * To consolidate and migrate to an electronic records management system | | |
| Measurable Outputs: * Provincial Archive approved functional electronic records management system | | |
| Monitoring System: * Business plan PMT meetings Expenditure to be co-approved by KZNCOGTA | | |
| Conditions: * Must be spent in accordance with the approved agreement of grant and business plan | | |
| Allocation Criteria: * Merging/new municipality | | |
| Projected Life: * 12 months | | |
| MTEF Allocation: 2016/17 R thousand R1 000 | | |
| Payment schedule: * Once off | | |
| | A KZN2000 eThekweni | |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | 200 |
| | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| | B KZN213 uMzumbhe | |
| | B KZN214 uMuziwabantu | |
| | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | 200 |
| | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | B KZN223 Mpozana | |
| | B KZN224 iMpindle | |
| | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | 400 |
| | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | |
| | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | 200 |
| | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | 200 |
| | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN241 eNdameni | |
| | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | B KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | B KZN253 eMadlangeni | |
| | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | B KZN263 Abaqulusi | |
| | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | 200 |
| | B KZN271 uMhlabayalingana | |
| | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | 200 |
| | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | B KZN282 uMhlathuze | |
| | B KZN284 uMlalazi | |
| | B KZN285 Mthonjaneni | |
| | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | B KZN293 Ndwedwe | |
| | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | 200 |
| | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 200 |
| | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | Unallocated | |
| | Total | 1 000 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 11: COGTA

| Information | Name: | Massification prog. (incl. elec. programme as directed by Cabinet) |
|--|---|--|
| | Name of Municipality | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: * To provide capital finance for the provision of water and sanitation services | A KZN2000 eThekweni | |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| | B KZN213 uMzumbane | |
| | B KZN214 uMuzwabantu | |
| | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | |
| | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| Measurable Outputs: * Verified value of work done as a percentage of funds transferred | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | B KZN223 Mpofana | |
| | B KZN224 iMpendle | |
| | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| Monitoring System: * Regular progress and financial reports to department, in accordance with the stipulated reporting requirements * Site inspections to monitor physical | Total: uThukela Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | |
| | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | |
| | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | |
| | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | 6 434 |
| | B KZN241 eNdumeni | |
| | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | B KZN245 uMvoti | 6 434 |
| | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| Conditions: * The transfer is conditional subject to the: 1. A business plan 2. A Council/Board Resolution 3. Signing of MOAs | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | B KZN253 eMadlangeni | |
| | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| Allocation Criteria: * Grants provided to Water Services criteria, which reflects provincial priority determined by PGDS and Cabinet Resolutions | Total: Zululand Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | B KZN263 Abaqulusi | |
| | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN271 uMhlabayalingana | |
| | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | |
| | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | B KZN282 uMhlathuze | |
| | B KZN284 uMalazi | |
| | B KZN285 Mthorjaneni | |
| | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| Projected Life: * 2019/20 | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | B KZN293 Ndwedwe | |
| | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| MTEF Allocation: 2016/17 R thousand 6 434 | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | |
| | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| Payment schedule: * As per agreement with municipality | Unallocated | |
| | Total | 6 434 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Bill, 2016.

Vote 11: COGTA

| Information | Name: Construction of Bergville CSCs | |
|--|---|--|
| | Name of Municipality | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: * Support the Okhahlamba with construction of Bergville CSC, contributing to holistic precinct development project towards improving the socio economic viability and growth of the Bergville Town | A KZN2000 eThekweni | |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| | B KZN213 uMzembe | |
| | B KZN214 uMuziwabantu | |
| | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | |
| | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | B KZN223 Mpofana | |
| | B KZN224 iMpendle | |
| | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | 7 500 |
| | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | 7 500 |
| | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | |
| | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | |
| | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN241 eNdumeni | |
| | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | B KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | B KZN253 eMadlangeni | |
| | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | B KZN263 AbsQulusi | |
| | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN271 uMhlabayalingana | |
| | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | |
| | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | B KZN282 uMhlathuze | |
| | B KZN284 uMlalazi | |
| | B KZN285 Mthonjaneni | |
| | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | B KZN293 Nqwedwe | |
| | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | |
| | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | Unallocated | |
| | Total | 7 500 |

Purpose: * Support the Okhahlamba with construction of Bergville CSC, contributing to holistic precinct development project towards improving the socio economic viability and growth of the Bergville Town

Measurable Outputs: * Design/Operational Plan/BOCs
* Contractor appointment
* Site Establishment
* 35% works completion

Monitoring System: * Monthly PSC meetings
* Project Ghant Chart - Actual vs Planned
* Monitor MOA compliance and Project
* Monthly Municipal expenditure/progress reports
* MOA and Business Plan

Conditions: * Council Resolution
* Approved Business Plan prior to transfer
* Separate grant vote
* Signed MOA

Allocation Criteria: * Alignment to the NDP and PGDP (Spatial Equity : Hierarchy of Nodes) through focused investment into strategic projects that contribute to boosting the socio economic viability of towns and cities
* Infrastructure investment in support of improved socio economic benefits
* Prioritisation within the Municipal Spatial Development Framework
* Current challenge facing Bergville Town is the lack of conducive CSC infrastructure for delivery of government and non-government services/programmes
* Bergville falls in a key agricultural and tourism node with spin off into other sectors

Projected Life: * 12 months
* 3 months retention period

MTEF Allocation: **R thousand**
2016/17 7 500

Payment schedule: * Once-off

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 11: COGTA

| Information | Name: | Mandela Day Marathon event | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---|
| | Name of Municipality | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 | |
| Purpose: | * To support municipalities with the implementation of interventions that stimulates economic growth and creates an environment for further economic investment initiatives | | |
| Measurable Outputs: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Design/Operational Plan/BOQs * Contractor appointment * Site Establishment * Works implementation * Works completion | | |
| Monitoring System: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Monthly PSC Meetings * Project Ghant Chart - Actual v Planned * Monthly Municipal expenditure/progress reports * MOA/Business Plan * Monitor MOA compliance and Project | | |
| Conditions: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Council Resolution * Signed MOA * Approved Business Plan prior to transfer * Separate grant vote | | |
| Allocation Criteria: | * Alignment to the NDP, PGDP and PSEDS through focused investment into strategic projects that contribute to boosting the socio economic viability of targeted priority corridors | | |
| Projected Life: | * 12 Months | | |
| MTEF Allocation: | 2016/17 | R thousand | |
| | | 6 500 | |
| Payment schedule: | . Progress payments by municipality monthly | | |
| | A | KZN2000 | eThekweni |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN212 | uMdoni |
| | B | KZN213 | uMzumbane |
| | B | KZN214 | uMuziwabantu |
| | B | KZN216 | Ray Nkonyeni |
| | C | DC21 | Ugu District Municipality |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | | 6 500 |
| | B | KZN221 | uMshwathi |
| | B | KZN222 | uMngeni |
| | B | KZN223 | Mpofana |
| | B | KZN224 | iMpindle |
| | B | KZN225 | Msunduzi |
| | B | KZN226 | Mkhambathini |
| | B | KZN227 | Richmond |
| | C | DC22 | uMgungundlovu District Municipality |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | | 6 500 |
| | B | KZN235 | Okhahlamba |
| | B | KZN237 | iNkosi Langalibalele |
| | B | KZN238 | Alfred Duma |
| | C | DC23 | uThukela District Municipality |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN241 | eNdameni |
| | B | KZN242 | Nquthu |
| | B | KZN244 | uMsinga |
| | B | KZN245 | uMvoti |
| | C | DC24 | uMzinyathi District Municipality |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN252 | Newcastle |
| | B | KZN253 | eMadlangeni |
| | B | KZN254 | Dannhauser |
| | C | DC25 | Amajuba District Municipality |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN261 | eDumbe |
| | B | KZN262 | uPhongolo |
| | B | KZN263 | AbaQulusi |
| | B | KZN265 | Nongoma |
| | B | KZN266 | Ulundi |
| | C | DC26 | Zululand District Municipality |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN271 | uMhlabyalingana |
| | B | KZN272 | Jozini |
| | B | KZN275 | Mtubatuba |
| | B | KZN276 | Big Five Hlabisa |
| | C | DC27 | uMkhanyakude District Municipality |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN281 | uMfolozi |
| | B | KZN282 | uMhlathuze |
| | B | KZN284 | uMlalazi |
| | B | KZN285 | Mthorjaneni |
| | B | KZN286 | Nkandla |
| | C | DC28 | King Cetshwayo District Municipality |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN291 | Mandeni |
| | B | KZN292 | KwaDukuza |
| | B | KZN293 | Ndwedwe |
| | B | KZN294 | Maphumulo |
| | C | DC29 | iLembe District Municipality |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | | |
| | B | KZN433 | Greater Kokstad |
| | B | KZN434 | uBuhlebezwe |
| | B | KZN435 | uMzimkhulu |
| | B | KZN436 | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma |
| | C | DC43 | Harry Gwala District Municipality |
| | Unallocated | | |
| | Total | | 6 500 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 11: COGTA

| Information | Name: | Small Town Rehabilitation programme |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Name of Municipality | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: | * The transfer of second tranche of funds to ensure successful completion of projects under implementation | |
| Measurable Outputs: | * Design/Operational Plan/BOQs * Contractor appointment * Site Establishment * Works implementation * Works completion | |
| Monitoring System: | * Monthly PSC Meetings * Project Ghant Chart - Actual vs Planned * Monthly Municipal expenditure/progress * MOA/Business plan * Monitor MOA compliance and Project Management | |
| Conditions: | * Council Resolution * Signed MOA * Approved Business Plan prior to transfer * Separate grant vote | |
| Allocation Criteria: | * Evidence of need articulated projects under implementation through previous grant support | |
| Projected Life: | * 12 months | |
| MTEF Allocation: | R thousand | |
| | 2016/17 | 40 500 |
| Payment schedule: | * Progress payments by municipality monthly | |
| | A | KZN2000 eThekweni |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | 26 000 |
| | B | KZN212 uMdoni 24 000 |
| | B | KZN213 uMzumbane 2 000 |
| | B | KZN214 uMzizwabantu 2 000 |
| | B | KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni |
| | C | DC21 Ugu District Municipality |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| | B | KZN221 uMshwathi |
| | B | KZN222 uMngeni |
| | B | KZN223 Mpoofana |
| | B | KZN224 iMpindle |
| | B | KZN225 Msunduzi |
| | B | KZN226 Mkhambathini |
| | B | KZN227 Richmond |
| | C | DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | 2 000 |
| | B | KZN235 Okhahlamba |
| | B | KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele 2 000 |
| | B | KZN238 Alfred Duma |
| | C | DC23 uThukela District Municipality |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | 2 000 |
| | B | KZN241 eNdameni 2 000 |
| | B | KZN242 Nquthu |
| | B | KZN244 uMsinga |
| | B | KZN245 uMvoti |
| | C | DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | 5 000 |
| | B | KZN252 Newcastle |
| | B | KZN253 eMadlangeni 5 000 |
| | B | KZN254 Dannhauser |
| | C | DC25 Amajuba District Municipality |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | - |
| | B | KZN261 eDumbe |
| | B | KZN262 uPhongolo |
| | B | KZN263 AbeQulusi |
| | B | KZN265 Nongoma |
| | B | KZN266 Ulundi |
| | C | DC26 Zululand District Municipality |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | - |
| | B | KZN271 uMhlabayalingana |
| | B | KZN272 Jozini |
| | B | KZN275 Mtubatuba |
| | B | KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa |
| | C | DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | 3 000 |
| | B | KZN281 uMfolozi 3 000 |
| | B | KZN282 uMhlathuze |
| | B | KZN284 uMlalazi |
| | B | KZN285 Mthonjaneni |
| | B | KZN286 Nkandla |
| | C | DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | B | KZN291 Mandeni |
| | B | KZN292 KwaDukuza |
| | B | KZN293 Nqwedwe |
| | B | KZN294 Maphumulo |
| | C | DC29 iLembe District Municipality |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | 2 500 |
| | B | KZN433 Greater Kokstad |
| | B | KZN434 uBuhlebezwe |
| | B | KZN435 uMzimkhulu 2 500 |
| | B | KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma |
| | C | DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality |
| | Unallocated | - |
| | Total | 40 500 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 15: Arts and Culture

| Information | Name: | Operational costs of art centres |
|---|---|--|
| | Name of Municipality | |
| | | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: * To provide funding for the operational cost of Indonsa Art Centre | A KZN2000 eThekweni | |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| | B KZN213 uMzumbane | |
| | B KZN214 uMuziwabantu | |
| | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | |
| | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | - |
| Measurable Outputs: * Fully operational art centre * Processing and payment of subsidy finalised by end of financial year | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | B KZN222 uMngeni | |
| | B KZN223 Mpofana | |
| | B KZN224 iMpendle | |
| | B KZN225 Msunduzi | |
| | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | |
| | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | |
| | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | |
| | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN241 eNdameni | |
| | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | B KZN245 uMvoti | |
| | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN252 Newcastle | |
| | B KZN253 eMahlangueni | |
| | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | 1 911 |
| | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | B KZN263 Abaqulusi | |
| | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | 1 911 |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana | |
| | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | B KZN275 Mthabatha | |
| | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | |
| | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | B KZN282 uMhlathuze | |
| | B KZN284 uMlalazi | |
| | B KZN285 Mthorjaneni | |
| | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | |
| | B KZN293 Ndwedwe | |
| | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | - |
| | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | |
| | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| | Unallocated | |
| | Total | 1 911 |
| Allocation Criteria: | | |
| Projected Life: * Current MTEF | | |
| MTEF Allocation: R thousand | | |
| 2016/17 | | 1 911 |
| Payment schedule: * In terms of agreement | | |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 15: Arts and Culture

| Information | | Name: | Museum subsidies |
|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| | | Name of Municipality | |
| | | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 | |
| Purpose: | * To provide financial support to municipalities with focus on: 1. Development and maintenance of museums 2. Care and preservation of our Cultural Heritage | A KZN2000 eThekweni | 4 623 |
| | | Total: Ugu Municipalities | 334 |
| | | B KZN212 uMdoni | |
| | | B KZN213 uMzembe | |
| | | B KZN214 uMuzwabantu | |
| | | B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni | 334 |
| | | C DC21 Ugu District Municipality | |
| Measurable Outputs: | * Processing and payment of subsidies finalised by the end of financial year | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | 750 |
| | | B KZN221 uMshwathi | |
| | | B KZN222 uMngeni | 175 |
| | | B KZN223 Mpoofana | 175 |
| | | B KZN224 iMpendle | |
| | | B KZN225 Msunduzi | 400 |
| | | B KZN226 Mkhambathini | |
| | | B KZN227 Richmond | |
| | | C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality | |
| Monitoring System: | * Quarterly committee meetings held * Reports submitted | Total: uThukela Municipalities | 684 |
| | | B KZN235 Okhahlamba | 175 |
| | | B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele | |
| | | B KZN238 Alfred Duma | |
| | | C DC23 uThukela District Municipality | 509 |
| | | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | 575 |
| | | B KZN241 eNdumeni | 400 |
| | | B KZN242 Nquthu | |
| | | B KZN244 uMsinga | |
| | | B KZN245 uMvoti | 175 |
| | | C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality | |
| Conditions: | * Subject to approved budget * Subject to signed MOA with local municipality | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | 334 |
| | | B KZN252 Newcastle | 334 |
| | | B KZN253 eMadlangeni | |
| | | B KZN254 Dannhauser | |
| | | C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality | |
| Allocation Criteria: | * Allocated by project need and cost | Total: Zululand Municipalities | 175 |
| | | B KZN261 eDumbe | |
| | | B KZN262 uPhongolo | |
| | | B KZN263 Abaqulusi | 175 |
| | | B KZN265 Nongoma | |
| | | B KZN266 Ulundi | |
| | | C DC26 Zululand District Municipality | |
| | | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | - |
| | | B KZN271 uMhlabayalingana | |
| | | B KZN272 Jozini | |
| | | B KZN275 Mtubatuba | |
| | | B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa | |
| | | C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality | |
| Projected Life: | * Current MTEF | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | 509 |
| | | B KZN281 uMfolozi | |
| | | B KZN282 uMhlatuze | 175 |
| | | B KZN284 uMalazi | 334 |
| | | B KZN285 Mthonjaneni | |
| | | B KZN286 Nkandla | |
| | | C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality | |
| | | Total: iLembe Municipalities | 175 |
| | | B KZN291 Mandeni | |
| | | B KZN292 KwaDukuza | 175 |
| | | B KZN293 Ndwedwe | |
| | | B KZN294 Maphumulo | |
| | | C DC29 iLembe District Municipality | |
| MTEF Allocation: | | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | - |
| 2016/17 | R thousand | B KZN433 Greater Kokstad | |
| | 8159 | B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe | |
| | | B KZN435 uMzimkhulu | |
| | | B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | |
| | | C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality | |
| Payment schedule: | * In terms of agreements | Unallocated | |
| | | Total | 8 159 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 15: Arts and Culture

| Information | Name: | Provincialisation of libraries |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | Name of Municipality | |
| | | 2015/16 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: | * To begin addressing the Constitutional mandate whereby public libraries are an exclusive provincial competency. The funding will be for the provision of library services | |
| Measurable Outputs: | * Number of public libraries provincialised | |
| Monitoring System: | * Financial reporting by local municipalities * Provincial Task Team reporting | |
| Conditions: | * Subject to approved budget * Subject to signed MOA with local municipality | |
| Allocation Criteria: | * Allocated by project need and cost | |
| Projected Life: | * Current MTEF | |
| MTEF Allocation: | R thousand | |
| | 2016/17 | 167 870 |
| Payment schedule: | * In terms of signed agreements | |
| | A | KZN2000 eThekweni 76 738 |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | 12 477 |
| | B | KZN212 uMdoni 4 482 |
| | B | KZN213 uMzumbane 559 |
| | B | KZN214 uMuziwabantu 7 436 |
| | B | KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni 559 |
| | C | DC21 Ugu District Municipality 7 436 |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | 25 299 |
| | B | KZN221 uMshwathi 715 |
| | B | KZN222 uMngeni 2 668 |
| | B | KZN223 Mpofana 768 |
| | B | KZN224 iMpendle 559 |
| | B | KZN225 Msunduzi 19 315 |
| | B | KZN226 Mkhambathini 559 |
| | B | KZN227 Richmond 715 |
| | C | DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality 7 522 |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | 7 522 |
| | B | KZN235 Okhahlamba 727 |
| | B | KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele 2 760 |
| | B | KZN238 Alfred Duma 4 035 |
| | C | DC23 uThukela District Municipality 5 370 |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | 5 370 |
| | B | KZN241 eNdameni 2 820 |
| | B | KZN242 Nquthu 1 119 |
| | B | KZN244 uMsinga 559 |
| | B | KZN245 uMvoti 872 |
| | C | DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality 6 813 |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | 6 813 |
| | B | KZN252 Newcastle 5 695 |
| | B | KZN253 eMahlangueni 559 |
| | B | KZN254 Dannhauser 559 |
| | C | DC25 Amajuba District Municipality 5 986 |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | 5 986 |
| | B | KZN261 eDumbe 872 |
| | B | KZN262 uPhongolo 965 |
| | B | KZN263 Abaqulusi 2 822 |
| | B | KZN265 Nongoma 559 |
| | B | KZN266 Ulundi 768 |
| | C | DC26 Zululand District Municipality 6 177 |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | 6 177 |
| | B | KZN271 uMhlabyalingana 1 413 |
| | B | KZN272 Jozini 837 |
| | B | KZN275 Mtubatuba 2 405 |
| | B | KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa 1 522 |
| | C | DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality 12 651 |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | 12 651 |
| | B | KZN281 uMfolozi 1 059 |
| | B | KZN282 uMthathuze 7 506 |
| | B | KZN284 uMlalazi 2 968 |
| | B | KZN285 Mthorjaneni 559 |
| | B | KZN286 Nkandla 559 |
| | C | DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality 4 959 |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | 4 959 |
| | B | KZN291 Mandeni 1 471 |
| | B | KZN292 KwaDukuza 2 929 |
| | B | KZN293 Ndwedwe 559 |
| | B | KZN294 Maphumulo 559 |
| | C | DC29 iLembe District Municipality 3 878 |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | 3 878 |
| | B | KZN433 Greater Kokstad 1 329 |
| | B | KZN434 uBuhlebezwe 559 |
| | B | KZN435 uMzimkhulu 559 |
| | B | KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma 1 431 |
| | C | DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality 167 870 |
| | Unallocated | |
| | Total | 167 870 |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2016.

Vote 15: Arts and Culture

| Information | Name: | Community Library Services grant |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | Name of Municipality | 2016/17 Adjusted Allocation R'000 |
| Purpose: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * To provide access to modern day technology and information resources * To secure library collections * To provide relevant collections of material in libraries which meet the needs of communities | |
| Measurable Outputs: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Libraries providing access to internet and other ICT facilities for the public and staff to provide training * Secured collections for public access | |
| Monitoring System: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Financial record keeping of payment certificates and invoices claimed on projects against allocated amounts * Monitoring in accordance with DORA and signed MOAs | |
| Conditions: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Subject to approved budget * Subject to signed MOA with local municipality | |
| Allocation Criteria: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Allocated in terms of the approved business plan for the conditional grant | |
| Projected Life: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Period of conditional grant | |
| MTEF Allocation: | R thousand | |
| 2016/17 | 56 090 | |
| Payment schedule: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * In terms of the MOA for conditional grant projects | |
| | A | KZN2000 eThekweni |
| | | 21 055 |
| | Total: Ugu Municipalities | 1 923 |
| | B | KZN212 uMdoni |
| | | 537 |
| | B | KZN213 uMzumbane |
| | | 179 |
| | B | KZN214 uMzizabantu |
| | | 1 207 |
| | B | KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni |
| | | |
| | C | DC21 Ugu District Municipality |
| | | 2 361 |
| | Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities | 1 923 |
| | B | KZN221 uMshwathi |
| | | 358 |
| | B | KZN222 uMngeni |
| | | 179 |
| | B | KZN223 Mpofana |
| | | 179 |
| | B | KZN224 iMpindle |
| | | 581 |
| | B | KZN225 Msunduzi |
| | | 706 |
| | B | KZN226 Mkhambathini |
| | | 179 |
| | B | KZN227 Richmond |
| | | |
| | C | DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality |
| | | 1 476 |
| | Total: uThukela Municipalities | 2 011 |
| | B | KZN235 Okhahlamba |
| | | 537 |
| | B | KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele |
| | | 738 |
| | B | KZN238 Alfred Duma |
| | | |
| | C | DC23 uThukela District Municipality |
| | | 2 150 |
| | Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities | 1 630 |
| | B | KZN241 eNdameni |
| | | 907 |
| | B | KZN242 Nquthu |
| | | 201 |
| | B | KZN244 uMsinga |
| | | 179 |
| | B | KZN245 uMvoti |
| | | |
| | C | DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality |
| | | 16 320 |
| | Total: Amajuba Municipalities | 15 962 |
| | B | KZN252 Newcastle |
| | | 179 |
| | B | KZN253 eMadlangeni |
| | | 179 |
| | B | KZN254 Dannhauser |
| | | |
| | C | DC25 Amajuba District Municipality |
| | | 1 802 |
| | Total: Zululand Municipalities | 2 011 |
| | B | KZN261 eDumbe |
| | | 358 |
| | B | KZN262 uPhongolo |
| | | 863 |
| | B | KZN263 Abaqulusi |
| | | 179 |
| | B | KZN265 Nongoma |
| | | 201 |
| | B | KZN266 Ulundi |
| | | |
| | C | DC26 Zululand District Municipality |
| | | 1 074 |
| | Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities | 1 719 |
| | B | KZN271 uMhlaba-alingana |
| | | 179 |
| | B | KZN272 Jozini |
| | | 358 |
| | B | KZN275 Mtubatuba |
| | | 358 |
| | B | KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa |
| | | |
| | C | DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality |
| | | 3 538 |
| | Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities | 863 |
| | B | KZN281 uMfolozi |
| | | 1 432 |
| | B | KZN282 uMhlathuze |
| | | 380 |
| | B | KZN284 uMlalazi |
| | | 179 |
| | B | KZN285 Mthonjaneni |
| | | 684 |
| | B | KZN286 Nkandla |
| | | |
| | C | DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality |
| | | 2 285 |
| | Total: iLembe Municipalities | 1 042 |
| | B | KZN291 Mandeni |
| | | 537 |
| | B | KZN292 KwaDukuza |
| | | 706 |
| | B | KZN293 Nqwedwe |
| | | |
| | B | KZN294 Maphumulo |
| | | |
| | C | DC29 iLembe District Municipality |
| | | 2 106 |
| | Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities | 358 |
| | B | KZN433 Greater Kokstad |
| | | 179 |
| | B | KZN434 uBuhlebezwe |
| | | 706 |
| | B | KZN435 uMzimkhulu |
| | | 863 |
| | B | KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma |
| | | |
| | C | DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality |
| | | Unallocated |
| | | 56 090 |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0082022</p> <p>3) Applicant: BD SHABALALA ID NO. 6007075875087 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: AMAJUBA</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 60667 INGQAYIZIVELE NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2957</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: 255513</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry). Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>ROUTE 1 From KwaHofina Canan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank,turn right at Section 1 Rank proceed straight turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight turn right at Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at robot turn right to Ingagane intersection,turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Mastukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem,turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle,turn left at Kirkland Street,turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wesswls Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry),proceed straight Engen Garage via Four way stop proceed straight,turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station,turn right enter Hardwick Street,turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight,turn right at BP Garage and Bradrows Furthers,into Allen Street proceed straight,turn left at Kirklands Street,turn right into Voortrkker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <p>12.3</p> | <p>ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhahlezi S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhuzani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p> |
| <p>12.4</p> | <p>ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street." OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p> |
| <p>12.5</p> | <p>ROUTE 13 IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chelmsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> |
| <p>12.6</p> | <p>ROUTE 14 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick & Tile Supply, turn right at EkhamduzeLiquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|---|
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 15 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p> |
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 18 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 19 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.12 | <p>ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p> |
| 12.13 | <p>ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.15 | <p>ROUTE 24 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.16 | <p>ROUTE 25 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.17 | <p>ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest , via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.18 | <p>ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p> |
| 12.19 | <p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.20 | <p>ROUTE 29 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER From Newcastle Taxi Rank enter Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street, turn right into Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn right into N11 Road proceed straight via Ballengich turn left into R621 road to Skobarin Settlement proceed straight turn right enter Dannhauser Town turn left to Dannhauser approved taxi rank, return with same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.21 | <p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p> |
| 12.22 | <p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p> |
| 12.23 | <p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

- 12.24** ROUTE 25:FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURGFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0082492 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: NGUBO DJ ID NO. 6203065609087 Association: BEKEZELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 42764 ST FAITH STORE PORT SHEPSTONE 4641 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UGU-OGWINI | |
| 12.1 | ROUTE 1.FROM ST WILLIAMS TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in St William turn into D924, and proceed into D923. Proceed along D923 into P68/1. Proceed along P68/1 into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse |
| 12.2 | ROUTE 2.FROM ST-FAITHS TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in St Faiths turn into P68/1 and into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.3 | ROUTE 00CHARTER SERVICEFROM MOPHELA ESTON TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE |
| 12.4 | ROUTE 4.FROM EMVUZANA TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in Emvuzana into A2366 at the T-Junction turn right intoD1115 or into D945 and / or proceed with D1115, into P68/2. Proceed along into P68/2, into P3-1, into an approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.5 | ROUTE 4. FROM EMVUZANA TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in Emvuzana into A2366 at the T-Junction turn right intoD1115 or into D945 and / or proceed with D1115, into P68/2. Proceed along into P68/2, into P3-1, into an approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.6 | ROUTE 5.FROM NYAMANDE TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in Nyamande into D859, at the T-Junction turn into A2899. Proceed along A2899 into A2900 and at the T-Junction turn right into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2, into P3-1 into approved Tax Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse. |
| 12.7 | ROUTE 6.FROM ST. FAITHS MISSION TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in St. Faiths Mission turn right into D925, into A2337, into A2337, into D1054, into A2331, into P68/2 into P3-1 into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.8 | ROUE 7.FROM MAHLOMENYAMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in Mahlomenyama into A2384 into, P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.9 | ROUTE 8.FROM NQCAZOLO TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in Nqcazolo proceed along D933 Road A2338 Road, into D923 at the T-Junction turn left into P68/1, proceed along P68/1 into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse. |
| 12.10 | ROUTE 9.FROM EMABHELENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Tax Rank in Emabheleni proceed along D923, into D1115, into A2340 and at the T-Junction, turn left into P68/1, into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse. |
| 12.11 | ROUTE 10.FROM MAWULENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in Mawuleni, into D859. Proceed along D859 and pass Dweshulu, at the T-Junction, turn right into P68/1, into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2 into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.12 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
8. Taxis may not stop at bus stops, but only at specifically provided Taxi rank stops.
9. At routes, whether on street or off street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicle hold else hold elsewhere.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0082514 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: DJ NGUBO ID NO. 6203065609087 Association: BEKEZELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 42764 ST FAITH PORT SHEPSTONE 4642 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UGU-OGWINI | |
| 12.1 | ROUTE 1.FROM ST WILLIAMS TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in St William turn into D924, and proceed into D923. Proceed along D923 into P68/1. Proceed along P68/1 into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse |
| 12.2 | ROUTE 2.FROM ST-FAITHS TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in St Faiths turn into P68/1 and into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.3 | ROUTE 3.FROM ENQANQALA TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in Enqanqala turn into D921, proceed along D921 and at the T-Junction, turn right into P68/1. Proceed along P68/1, into P68/2.Proceed along P68/2, into P3-1 into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.4 | ROUTE 4.FROM EMVUZANA TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in Emvuzana into A2366 at the T-Junction turn right intoD1115 or into D945 and / or proceed with D1115, into P68/2. Proceed along into P68/2, into P3-1, into an approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.5 | ROUTE 4. FROM EMVUZANA TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in Emvuzana into A2366 at the T-Junction turn right intoD1115 or into D945 and / or proceed with D1115, into P68/2. Proceed along into P68/2, into P3-1, into an approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.6 | ROUTE 5.FROM NYAMANDE TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in Nyamande into D859, at the T-Junction turn into A2899. Proceed along A2899 into A2900 and at the T-Junction turn right into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2, into P3-1 into approved Tax Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse. |
| 12.7 | ROUTE 6.FROM ST. FAITHS MISSION TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in St. Faiths Mission turn right into D925, into A2337, into A2337, into D1054, into A2331, into P68/2 into P3-1 into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.8 | ROUE 7.FROM MAHLOMENYAMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in Mahlomenyama into A2384 into, P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.9 | ROUTE 8.FROM NQCAZOLO TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in Nqcazolo proceed along D933 Road A2338 Road, into D923 at the T-Junction turn left into P68/1, proceed along P68/1 into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse. |
| 12.10 | ROUTE 9.FROM EMABHELENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Tax Rank in Emabheleni proceed along D923, into D1115, into A2340 and at the T-Junction, turn left into P68/1, into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse. |
| 12.11 | ROUTE 10.FROM MAWULENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE From approved Taxi Rank in Mawuleni, into D859. Proceed along D859 and pass Dweshulu, at the T-Junction, turn right into P68/1, into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2 into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0082683 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: <input type="checkbox"/> IMBUBE NATURE TOUR AND WILDERNESS TRAIL ID NO. 201202279107 Association: NOT AVAILABLE | 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1497 MTUBATUBA 3935 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: OTHER | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED) |
| 11) Region: ZULULAND | |
| 12.1 | tourist and their personal effects: from lot 310 st.lucia mtubatuba to pre-arranged pick up points to pre-arranged tourist attractions within the province of kwazulu natal and return or within rsa. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0082792 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: SP ZUMA ID NO. 5101025907081 Association: IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: P.O.OX 88257 IMPENDLE 3227 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0122187 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |
| 12.1 | <p>APPROVED ROUTES IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1.INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG Forward Route: From Sawongo,Inguga Location,operate along (A1884) up to KwaXaba Store from there proceed into (D1227) pass Inguga Primary School,Okhalweni then proceed to Ebhalekisi from Okhalweni turn right into (A1881) cross Equtshini River and then pass Equtshini Location cross Kwa-Ngivi River and then pass Kwa-K.Zulu then turn left into (D1226) then proceed till cross Equtshini Bridge then proceed into intersection of (D1226) and (D1227) at Ebhalekisi and then proceed pass KwaMhlakuvana then turn left into (D1228) leading to Ntshiyabantu and Senzo store to pick up and setting down then return along the same road till the itersction of (D1228) and (D1226) then turn left to rejoin (D1226) and then proceed into (A1880) leading to Shallfish to pick up and setting down and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (D1226) then proceed until turn left into (P127) at the intersection of (D1226)and (P127)then proceed till pass the following districts or locations:Epaiyipini and (D1234),Embaliyezwe Store,Kwa-Bhence,KwaQwebede,Brington,Sthunjwana,Mqabulagudu,Kwa-Khetha Bridge,Entokozweni,Willow and then turn left into (P130) and turn left into Mafahleni Street and then left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and setting down. From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, then turn right into (P130), proceed till the intersection of (P130) and (P127), then proceed straight into (P127), pass kwa-Gomane, (D14), proceed till the intersection of (P127) and (R617) Bulwer Road, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road, then proceed pass the following locations: Boston Caltex Service Station, Kwa-Gebhasi Store, Boston Farmers Exchange and Boston Police Station, turn right into (P7), Elandskop, Elandskop Road, pass the following locations: kwaSanti Clinic, Elandskop, Taylors Hall, kwa-Gezubuso, kwa-Vulisaka, Henly Dam, proceed into (M70), Edendale Road, Dambuza, Edendale Hospital, Plessislaer and Plessislaer Industrial, Masons Mill, Camps Drift, turn into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then proceed into Pine Street, turn left into Havelock Street, turn left into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then turn right into Havelock Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn left into Church Street, to drop off passengers along the route, turn right into Chapel Street, left into (M70) Longmarket Street, proceed till turn left into Retief Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, proceed into Havelock Street, turn left into Havelock Taxi Rank to pick up</p> <p>Return Route: From Havelock Taxi Rank, pick up , turn left into Havelock Street, turn left into Baverstock Street, turn left ito Railway Street, turn right into (M70), Edendale Road, then operate as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>2. GOMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG Forward Route: From Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane operate along (D1351), till proceed into (A1852), then cross the River, turn left into (D1224), proceed till turn right into (P127), then proceed straight into (P130), turn left into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and drop off, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), then proceed into (P127), then follow route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>Return Route: From Havelock Taxi Rank operate as per route (1) all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank and from Impendle Taxi Rank follow forward route all the way back to Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.3 | <p>3. INGUGA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Sawongo, Inguga Location operate as per route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg, turn right into (M50), Newport Drive from (M70) Edendale Road, the proceed into Ring Road, proceed to Murray Road, turn left into CB Downes Road, turn right into Market Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and pass the following locations: Ashburton, Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato-Ridge, Peace valley, turn left into (M13) Freeway, proceed till pass Polo Pony, Hillcrest turn off, Gillits, Kloof, drop off passengers only, turn left into (M31) Old Main Road in Pinetown, drop off passengers only, turn right into Crompton Street, turn left to rejoin (M13) Freeway towards East then proceed left into (N3) Durban, proceed, pass Westville, Pavillion, Sherwood, turn left into (M13) Berea Road North to off-load only along the route, proceed into (M13), Old Dutch Road, offload passengers at Engen Service Station, turn right into Market Road, turn right into Smith Street, left into Sydney Road, turn left into Moore Road, turn left into Rank (59B), in Durban</p> <p>Return: From Rank (59B) in Durban, turn left into Moore Road, turn right into Williams Road, turn right into Moore Road, turn right and proceed into Warwick Avenue, pass Market and turn left into Cannongate Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (West Bound), pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, follow forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank to Inguga Location</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>4. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (via Solokohlo)</p> <p>Forward Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), proceed, then operate as per route (29), cross Inzinga Bridge, turn left and proceed along (P127), till pass Umkhomazi Location, cross Umkhomazi Bridge, turn left into (P128), leading to Ingwe Municipality (Bulwer), pick up at Lower Makhuzeni, then return along the same road till turn left into (P127), proceed to pick up at Halfdeal, Upper – Makhuzeni, Brotheni, turn left into (P247) cross Umkhomazane River, pass D1356, then turn right to rejoin (P128), proceed to pick up at Solokohlo Location, along the route, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road and proceed, turn right into unnamed Road leading to KwaHlanganani Clinic, drop off passengers only, return along the same road, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road, proceed, turn left into Bulwer Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route: From Bulwer Taxi Rank, turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road, operate as per forward back to Impendle District and Impendle Taxi Rank (restricted from picking up between (P128) and (R617) Bulwer Road)</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>5. IMPENDLE TO BULWER (via New Four Cent)</p> <p>Forward Route: From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), then operate as per route (1), turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road at New Four Cent, pass Ncwadi turn off, Kwa-Mbokodo, Kwa-Hlanganani, turn left into unnamed Road, leading to Kwa-Hlanganani Clinic, drop off only passengers, return along the same route, turn left to rejoin (R617) Bulwer Road, then proceed turn left into Bulwer Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Bulwer Taxi Rank, turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road and then operate as per forward route, back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>(Restricted from picking up between (R617) Bulwer Road, Ncwadi turn off and Bulwer Taxi Rank, on forward route, but on the return route pick up all commuters intended to be conveyed to Impendle Taxi Rank and Impendle Districts). But passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi Stops designated by the Municipality</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|---|
| 12.6 | <p>6. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>Forward Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (R130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (29), till cross Inzinga Bridge, turn right and operate as per route (31) till pass (P247), Broteni Store, Bushside, Ngqiya, Mkhomazana, turn right into (P252), turn left into (P27), Then proceed into (P126) Sani Road, pass Himeville, turn left into (R617), turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road Taxi Rank in Underberg</p> <p>Alternative Route From P127 at Imbaliyezwe, KwaMgodi, turn left into (D1225), leading to (Imbaliyezwein), turn left into (D1234), leading to Swamp, pick up and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (P127), then operate as per route (33) all the way to Underberg</p> <p>Return Route From Underberg Taxi Rank situated in Old Main Road, turn left into Old Main Road, proceed straight into (R617), turn right into P126 Sani Road, proceed as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>7. INGUGA TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>Forward Route From Sawongo, Inguga Location, operate along (A1884) up to Kwa Xaba Store, from there proceed into (D1227), pass Inguga Primary School, Okhalweni, proceed to Ebhalekisi or from Okhalweni turn right into (A1881), cross Qutshini River, pass Qutshini Location, cross Kwa-Ngcivi River, pass Kwa K. Zuma, then turn left into (D1226), then proceed till cross Qutshini Bridge, proceed into intersection of (D1226 and D1227) at Ebhalekisi (Kwa-Mhlakuvana), then cross the River, turn left into D1228, leading to Ntshiyabantu (Senzo Store), then return along the same road till the intersection of (D1228) and D1226, turn left to rejoin D1226, proceed into A1880, Leading to Shallfish to pick up and drop off, then return along the same road, turn left to rejoin (D1226), then proceed, turn left into (P127), at the intersection of (D1226), and (P127), then proceed till passing the following districts or locations: Epayipini and D1234, Embaliyezwe Store, Kwa – bhenc-bhence, Kwa-Qwbede, Brington, S'thunswana, MqabuLuguda Kwa- Khetha-Bridge, Entokozweni, Willow, turn left into (P130), turn left into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank , to pick up and drop off passengers</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back into (P127) and then operate as per forward route back to Inguga Location (No restriction forward and return route)</p> |
| 12.8 | <p>8. INZINGA TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>Forward Route Inzinga Location, Emzumbe operate along (A1886), then turn left into (A1897), turn right into (P129) at the intersection of (A1897, turn right into (P129), at the intersection of (A1891) and (P129), then proceed, turn left into (A1890), leading the Eskhaleni, proceed straight into (A1887), leading to Paninkukhu and Kwa-Nzama Store, proceed till turn right to rejoin (P129), then pass the following locations: EmaRomeni, Nxamalala Tribal Court, Nxamalala Clinic and Lagaju Secondary School, the proceed straight along (P129), till the intersection of (P129) and (P127), prior to cross Inzinga Bridge, then proceed straight into (P127) and then operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Inzinga Location (No restriction on forward and return route)</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|---|
| 12.9 | <p>9. SWAMP TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>Forward Route From Swamp operate along (A1869), turn left into (D1234), then proceed straight along this road, turn right into (P127), or turn right into (P127), or turn right into (D1225), leading to (Embaliyezwe – in), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (34) all the way to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Swamp, (No restriction on forward and return route)</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>10. EKUKHANYENI TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>Forward Route From Ekukhanyeni Mission, operate along (D1221), turn right (P127), then operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Ekukhanyeni (No restriction on forward and return route)</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>11. COME & SEE TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>Forward Route From Come & See location, operate along (D1350), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Come and See (No restriction on forward and return route)</p> |
| 12.12 | <p>12. SMILO – BAR TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>Forward Route From Smilo – bar operate along (D14), turn right into (A1886), leading to Kwa-Phindangene, return along the same road till the intersection of (D14) and (A1886), turn right into (D14), leading to S'thunjwana, turn right into (P127), or at the intersection of (A1866) and (A1862), proceed, turn right into (P127), after Kwa-Khetha Bridge, operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Smilo – Bar (No restriction on forward and return route)</p> |
| 12.13 | <p>13 . GOMANE TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>Forward Route From Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane operate along (1351), till proceed into (A1852), then cross the River, turn left into (D1224), proceed till turn right into (P127), proceed straight into (P130), turn left into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and drop off</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, urn right into Mafahleni Street, proceed straight and cross (P130) into (D1351) then operate as per forward route back to Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane (No restriction on forward route)</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>14. NOVUKA TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>Forward Route From Novuka Location operate along (P131), turn right into (P130), proceed till turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and drop off passengers</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn left into (P130), then operate as per forward route back to Novuka Location (No restriction on forward and return route)</p> |

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.15 15. STOFFELTON TO IMPENDLE

Forward Route

From Nkothweni, Thunzi, Stoffelton, operate along (D1357), pass the following locations: Clarence, Siminza Tribal Court then turn left into 9D3630, leading to Mhotloung, pick up and drop off passengers, return along the same route and proceed straight to Halfdeal, turn left into (P127), proceed till coss Umkhomazi Bridge, pass Umkhomazi Location, Nthebane, turn right and cross Inzinga Bridge then operate as per route to Impendle Taxi Rank

Return Route

From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Stoffelton (No restriction on forward and return route)



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0082828 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: S MCHUNU ID NO. 9003200551088 Association: INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: M196 FEZELA RD KWA-MASHU 4359 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: SE NDEBELE ID NO. 6505275398081 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: M196 FEZELA RD KWA-MASHU, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4359 |
| 7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0146082 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: GREATER NORTH | |
| 12.1 | 1.MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE. |
| 12.2 | 1.2AMATIWE(SS)INANDA TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW. |
| 12.3 | 1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR (1.5) BELOW. |
| 12.4 | 1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK). |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|---|
| 12.5 | <p>1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGENI ROAD,-(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>UMGENI ROAD,-(LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGH INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY,RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INOT LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD SREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>1.6 EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93,AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI)STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2,LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP,-(LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19(UMGENI ROAD)-INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>1.7 NGONGCWENI FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDA EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTE BHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROADP138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTE BHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE, CONTINUE PSAAING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.</p> |
| 12.8 | <p>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.9 | <p>1.9 INANDA GLEBE/NAMIBIA/MASTEBHINI/NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASHEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 4 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN : VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION. INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 ON RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD – (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RETURN ROUTES: 4.1.FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RETURN TO WESTERN FREEWAY, M3 AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. 4.2.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY(N3)AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT AS IN 4.1. 5.FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN : VIA NORTH COAST ROAD: INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.12 | <p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>2.1. From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI</p> <p>2.2. From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, ALTERNATE 1 : right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.</p> <p>ALTERNATE 2 : Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.</p> <p>RESTRICTION No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.</p> |
| 12.13 | <p>1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>1.11 PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMBE MEMEORIAL/KwamaWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.</p> |
| 12.15 | <p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>3. RETURN ROUTES : DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK :</p> <p>RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 12.16 | <p>3.3. FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK:</p> <p>RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET , LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3.4. RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING</p> |
|--------------|---|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0082863 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: ES MIYA ID NO. 8106185574081 Association: FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: P.O.BOX 273 INCHANGA 3670 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: LF MIYA ID NO. 5811285790080 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 273 INCHANGA, CATO RIDGE KWA ZULU NATAL 3670 |
| 7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000363 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: DURBAN WEST | |
| 12.1 | FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR "From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse. |
| 12.2 | FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG "From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville. |
| 12.3 | ROUTE 4 4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1.From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse. 4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse. |
| 12.4 | ROUTE 55.FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse. |
| 12.5 | ROUTE 66. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK. 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN. 8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN. 10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE. |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 33. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0082873</p> <p>3) Applicant: ES MIYA ID NO. 8106185574081 Association: FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: LF MIYA ID NO. 5811285790080</p> <p>7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 273 INCHANGA 3670</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 115 INANDA, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018926</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|--|---|

12.1

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|---|
| 12.2 | <p>APPROVED ROUTES FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>ROUTE 2 1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 3 3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 4 4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1. From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse. 4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 5 5. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 6 6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse</p> |
| 12.8 | <p>CHARTER SERVICE From Fredville Taxi Association to points within Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0082875</p> <p>3) Applicant: A RUBICHAND ID NO. 7202075253083 Association: UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 901 HOWICK</p> |
| <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> | <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> |
| <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> | <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128859</p> |
| <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI</p> | <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>3. Howick to Hilton College forward route From Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into (R103) Main Street and then operate as route (2) till Cedara Interchange and turn into (R103) old Howick Road and turn left into (M80) Hilton Avenue pass Hilton Centre and proceed till Hilton College main Entrance.</p> <p>Return Route: From Hilton College (Main Entrance) proceed along (M80) Hilton Avenue till turn right into (R103) Old Howick Road and turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and the proceed till Howick AND Underberg off ramp at the stop sign turn right into Zeerderberg Road and then operate as per forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank and then operate as per return route of (1.1) to the affected areas.</p> <p>NB: No restriction from picking up or setting down on forward and return journey.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>5. Howick to Karkloof From Bell Street Taxi Rank turn left into (R103) Main Street turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road and then operate as per forward route back to Karkloof.</p> <p>Return route: From Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm) operate along (D185) till turn left into (P145) and turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road proceed till turn left into (R103) Main Street and turn right into Bell Taxi Rank opposite Howick Falls Garrage.</p> <p>Alternative Route From Bell Street Taxi Rank turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Karkloof Reseve West (Guy Farm).</p> <p>Return route: From Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm) operate along (D815) turn left into (P165) Currys Post Road turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per route (9) to Bell Street Taxi Rank.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.3

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0082876</p> <p>3) Applicant: A RUBICHAND ID NO. 7202075253083 Association: UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 901 HOWICK</p> |
| <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> | <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> |
| <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> | <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000393</p> |
| <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI</p> | <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence. 3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>Howick to Karkloof</p> <p>From Bell Street Taxi Rank turn left into (R103) Main Street turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road and then operate as per forward route back to Karkloof.</p> <p>Return route: From Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm) operate along (D185) till turn left into (P145) and turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road proceed till turn left into (R103) Main Street and turn right into Bell Taxi Rank opposite Howick Falls Garrage.</p> <p>Alternative Route From Bell Street Taxi Rank turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm).</p> <p>Return route: From Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm) operate along (D815) turn left into (P165) Currys Post Road turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per route (9) to Bell Street Taxi Rank.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| <p>12.3</p> | <p>APPROVED ROUTES UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 1. Howick to Mpophomeni From approved Taxi Rank in Howick, Somme Street turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into R103 Main Street and then pass the following locations Sarmcol, Midlands Hospital (Enkambini), Greenfield, Esokeni and then proceed into Zeederberg Road, turn right at Traffic lights at merrivale Shell Service Station, turn right into R617 Boston Road and then pass Satan Stores, Tumble Road, Emakanini, N.P.B. and then turn right into Mandela Highway, turn right into Tambo Road, turn left into Chris Hani Highway then turn left into Mhlongo Road at St. Anne Transits Taxi rank, turn right into Mandela Highway then pass Mpophomeni taxi Rank proceed along the same Road till pass transits Taxi Rank at Anglican Church then proceed to Ebumnandini, Mpophomeni Cemetary and Ward 8 (Emashingeni).</p> <p>Return Route: From Ward 8 (Emashingeni), Mpophomeni Cemetary and Ebumnandini operate along Mandela Highway till pass Mpophomeni Taxi Rank and Emhlangeni then turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then follow forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and then turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank then proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into Main Street pass Halfway Toyota, Mini Market, Roman Catholic Church, Sunfield and then turn left into Greendale Shopping Centre and then return along Main Street till turn left into Gush Ave at Mini Market, turn right into Mare Street till turn right into Karkloof Road and proceed left into Main Street and turn right into Morling Street and turn into Somme Street Taxi Rank.</p> |
| <p>12.4</p> | <p>3. Howick to Hilton College forward route From Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into (R103) Main Street and then operate as route (2) till Cedara Interchange and turn into (R103) old Howick Road and turn left into (M80) Hilton Avenue pass Hilton Centre and proceed till Hilton College main Entrance. Return Route: From Hilton College (Main Entrance) proceed along (M80) Hilton Avenue till turn right into (R103) Old Howick Road and turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and the proceed till Howick AND Underberg off ramp at the stop sign turn right into Zeederberg Road and then operate as per forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank and then operate as per return route of (1.1) to the affected areas. NB: No restriction from picking up or setting down on forward and return journey.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0082879 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: ME PHUNGULA ID NO. 7806045456087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE | 4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 266 UNDERBURG 3257 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI | 10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |
| 12.1 | from old main road , within a radius of 50km there from and return |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0082881 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: BC DHLAMINI ID NO. 7607015384089 Association: NOT AVAILABLE | 4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 266 UNDERBERG 3257 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI | 10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |
| 12.1 | origin old main road Underberg to point with a radius of 50km there from and return and charted with IN kzn |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0082900</p> <p>3) Applicant: ES MIYA ID NO. 8106185574081 Association: FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: LF MIYA ID NO. 5811285790080</p> <p>7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 273 INCHANGA 3670</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 115 INANDA, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018927</p> <p>10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|--|---|

12.1

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|---|
| 12.2 | <p>APPROVED ROUTES FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>ROUTE 2 1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 3 3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 4 4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1. From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse. 4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 5 5. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 6 6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0082902 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: BC DHLAMINI ID NO. 7607015384089 Association: NOT AVAILABLE | 4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 266 UNDERBERG 3257 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI | 10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |
| 12.1 | old main road Underberg to point within a radius of 50km there from and return and charted within kzn |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0082944</p> <p>3) Applicant: NS BHENGU ID NO. 7106145367080 Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: EL MSIMANGA ID NO. 6901285351089</p> <p>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: GREATER NORTH</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: NO 17 SHORTFIELD NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN 4037</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: G607 NTATHELI ROAD P O KWAMASHU KWAMASHU KWA-ZULU NATAL 4359</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000230</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>Route 4 Ntuzuma to Phoenix (Umhlanga) From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial park Road left into Phoenix Highway right into into M41 left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive into Lighthouse Road left into Tanager Way right into Lagoon Drive right into Light House Road left into an on ramp to the M4 right into Argyle Road left into Umgeni Road left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank (s) as per any of the routes (1.1 to 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the M25 left into the N2 right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>ROUTE 6 INNER CIRCLE6. RETURN ROUTES 6.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive. 6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingcebo Drive, right into Ibhucu Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ithobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive. 6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank. 6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA From KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <p>12.3</p> | <p>Ntuzuma to Durban</p> <p>1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road.</p> <p>1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.</p> <p>1.3 From the stating point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25 right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1</p> <p>1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)</p> |
| <p>12.4</p> | <p>Ntuzuma to Pinetown</p> <p>1.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>1.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.</p> |
| <p>12.5</p> | <p>Ntuzuma to Verulam</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.</p> <p>Alternative Route Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0082952 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: CMS MTHETHWA ID NO. 6910165358080 Association: NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS. | 4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 58058 KWAZIMELE 4032 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0124234 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: GREATER NORTH | |

- 12.1** CONDITIONS:
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
 2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING NORTH COAST ROAD, UNTIL REACHING CENTENERY ROAD OR SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK
 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWTOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE (M25) KWA- MASHU HIGHWAY.
 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
 7. AS FOR ROUTE 2.3: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN ON THE FORWARD LEG AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN LEG AT NTUZUMA TRAINING COLLEGE.
 8. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS IN THE CBD OF DURBAN AND PINETOWN.
 9. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M25) KWA MASHU HIGHWAY, UNTIL REACHING SHEPSTONE ROAD.
 10. ON RETURN TRIP TO NEWTON, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25).
 11. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
 12. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.2 | <p>APPROVED ROUTES 1,2,3,4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2,3,4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A, B, &C, SOWETO & INANDA GLEBE</p> <p>A. From a taxi rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A".</p> <p>B. From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25.....</p> <p>C. From the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the access road to Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25.....</p> <p>D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and access road to Newtown "A", right into King Bhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicbebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS:</p> <p>2.1. Bester's taxi rank From any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into King Bhekuzulu Road, along King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into the on-ramp to the M25, right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.2. KwaMashu crossroads From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into M25, right proceeding along M25 on-ramp, into M25, left into Malandela Road off-ramp, right into Malandela Road, and proceed turning right into Kwamashu Crossroads Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.3. KwaMashu station From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into Ithendele Road into:</p> <p>2.3.1. Nyala Road, proceed along Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and Proceed to Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.3.2. Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed To Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 3 FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO:</p> <p>3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5)</p> <p>3.1. Old North Coast Road North Coast Road passes Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction N2 on Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3.3. Via Point Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>5. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B & C</p> <p>5.1. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, across Connaught Bridge, into North Coast Road; onto the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p>5.2. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), onto the N2, along the Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p>5.3. Centenary Road Taxi Rank From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p>5.4. Centenary Road Taxi Rank From Centenary Taxi Rank, into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, into Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Routes in reverse.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083001</p> <p>3) Applicant: GC CELE ID NO. 5411030747087 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: BN CELE ID NO. 5006265226086</p> <p>7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1142 NEW GERMANY 3612</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 11 DAISY LANE WYEBANK KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0144567</p> <p>10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> |
| <p>12.3</p> | <p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|--|
| 12.4 | <p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 4 A KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083017 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: CL MKHWANAZI ID NO. 7509090477087 Association: THEMBALABATHETHWA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 6168 EMPANGENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120861 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UTHUNGULU | |
| 12.1 | 1.From Dondotha Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi City, along with gravel road to Nkanyezi, straight, pick up and drop off passengers, and Phathane Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Shwashweni Store, pick and drop off passengers, Cinci Store, pick up and drop off passengers, join N2 North, straight to Mtubatuba and back on the same route and load |
| 12.2 | 2.From Dondotha Taxi Rank to Richards Bay CBD Taxi Rank, pass Bhubhubhu School, pick up and drop off passengers, along gravel road, pass Thandaza Store, pick up and drop off passengers, proceed to Kwambonambi Village and enter to N2 at intersection of Mtubatuba and Slovo village and Empangeni, proceed to Nseleni and Richardsbay intersection, turn to Richardsbay Taxi Rank, pick up and drop off passengers |
| 12.3 | 3.From Efuyeni ward 13 village to Empangeni lot 63 rank, pass Makhwezini Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Shayamoya village, pick up and drop off passengers, Ntuthunga Village, Dondotha Taxi Rank, pick up and drop off passengers and back at the same route load |
| 12.4 | 4.From Phathane Store to Empangeni lot 63 rank, via Nkanyezi Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Bhubhubhu School, pick and drop off passengers, Mbabe Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Zonza, pick up and drop off along wioth Old Mtubatuba gravel road to Mabhuyeni Store, straight to Empangeni, lot 63 taxi rank, back with same route with load |
| 12.5 | 4.From Phathane Store to Empangeni lot 63 rank, pass Nkanyezi Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Bhubhubhu School, pick and drop off passengers, Mbabe Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Zonza, pick up and drop off along wioth Old Mtubatuba gravel road to Mabhuyeni Store, straight to Empangeni, lot 63 taxi rank, back with same route with load |
| 12.6 | 5.From Phathane Store to Richardsbay, pass Nkanyezi Store, pick up and drop off passengers at Dondotha Taxi Rank, along with gravel road, pass Lamula village, pick up and drop off passengers, cross to Nseleni township, pass Nseleni taxi rank, straight to Richardsbay rank and back on the same route with load |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083025 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: M GOVENDER ID NO. 8310035059083 Association: DOLPHIN COAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: PO BOX385 SHAKASKRAAL 4430 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: R GOVENDER ID NO. 8501155276081 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 385 SHAKASKRAAL, TUGELA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4430 |
| 7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0131127 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: ILEMBE | |
| 12.1 | ROUTE 2 BALLITO VIA SHAKASKRAAL TO TONGAAT: From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank (pick up passengers) join R102 Shakaskraal (picking up and dropping off) Umhlali,Shakahead,Compensation and Frasers and dropping off in Town Centre at Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along same route to frasers,Shakashead,Compensation ,Umhlali, Shakaskraal and finally to Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank. |
| 12.2 | ROUTE 3 BALLITO TO TONGAAT From Ballito Business Park,North along N2,MR474,Sheffield Drive,Ocean Drive,Dolphin Crescent,Compensation Beach Road,Ballito Drive,M4 South,Zimbali(pick and drop) and finally along Watson Highway to Tongaat Town Centre for drop off and return along the same route. |
| 12.3 | ROUTE 1 BALLITO TO STANGER: From Ballito Business Park Txi Rank (pick & Drop),Zimbali entrance,Baliito Drive,Compensation Beach Road,Dolphin Crescent,Ocean Drive,Sheffield Drive,MR474,N2 to Shaka's Head,R102,Umhlali Village,R102 to Shaka Kraal,Nkobongo Township,Glendale,R102 to Etete Township, ,Shavin's Traning Store,R102 to Stanger Town Centre and return along same route to Ballito Business park Taxi Rank. |
| 12.4 | ROUTE 4 BALLITO TO DURBAN From Ballito Business park Taxi Rank,pick up,along M4 South,Zimbali (pick up) to Durban City Centre pick up and return along same route to Ballito Business Park. |
| 12.5 | ROUTE 5 BALLITO EMPANGENI From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, M4 North,direct to Tawa Road,R34, to "A" Taxi rank dropping off only and return empty to Ballito Business Park. |
| 12.6 | ROUTE 6 BALLITO TO DRIEFONTEIN From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, pick up,Shakaskraal Taxi Rank to driefontein (drop off and pick up) and return along same route to Ballito Business Park Taxi rank. |

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|--|
| 12.7 | ROUTE 7 BALITO TO GLENDALE From Ballito Business park,picking up and dropping off along N2,Shakashead,Umhlali,Bhidakhona Primary,Glendale SAPS and return along same route to ballito Business Park picking up & dropping off along the Road |
|------|--|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083058 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: MAKHOSI CLARENCE SOKHELA ID NO. 6304140909086 Association: NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 10790 MEERENSE RICHARDS BAY 3915 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: JF SOKHELA ID NO. 5904035476082 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 7119 ESIKHAWINI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3887 |
| 7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110610 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS | 10) 1 X 17-35 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UTHUNGULU | |
| 12.1 | ROUTE 1. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return. |
| 12.2 | ROUTE 2. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, continue with ZM 350 and cross N2 R102 to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank, direct and return |
| 12.3 | ROUTE 3. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, turn left to P515, continue with P515, join with D1559, turn right into RBM Road, continue with P515, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, right to John Ross Parkway R34 to CBD Taxi Rank, Richardsbay, direct and return |
| 12.4 | ROUTE 4. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, left to P515, right to RBM Road, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, continue with R34 to Empangeni, A-Rank, direct and return |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083060 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: NICHOS TRANSPORT AND LOGISTICS (PTY) LTD ID NO. 201635920007 Association: NOT AVAILABLE | 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 130 TONGAAT 4450 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS | 10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: DURBAN WEST | |
| 12.1 | From Tongaat Taxi Rank turn right into market lane, turn left into R102, turn right to watson Highway and proceed to M65 East. Turn left to Thukela street, turn left to Mzimkhulu street and proceed to samsung. come back to MG5 and proceed then turn right into M65 west to R102 proceed to verulam, turn left to M25, turn left to Ireland street. proceed, turn right to George sewpersadh street and proceed, turn left to wicks street, drop and pick-up to sizakala. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083067 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: SINGH R ID NO. 6105300227080 Association: NOT AVAILABLE | 4) Applicant Address: FLATS 3 SMARTWEAR 274 GREY STREET DURBAN 4001 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI | 10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL | |
| 12.1 | from point taxi rank no.51 to points within the magisterial district of Durban therefore and return to point road taxi rank no.51 |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083071</p> <p>3) Applicant: SW NZAMA ID NO. 8805245729086 Association: DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: MN NZAMA ID NO. 5612300432082</p> <p>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX246 MARIANHILL 3621</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 974 NAGINA PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3604</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000964</p> <p>10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>Conditions:1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL RACHING MILKY WAY.4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B)OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>ROUTE 1 DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank turn left into Milky Way, proceed and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road then turn left into Glenuegie Road, turn right into Lauth and then left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, right into Escombe Road and left into ChelseA Avenue and left into New Germany Shopping Centre. Return: Depart from New Germany drop off/pick up point turn right into Chelasea Avenue and then right into Escombe Road, left into Shepstone Road and right into Crompton proceed and turn right into Old Main Road then left into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, turn left into Old Main Road which become Richmond Road M1 then the rest is the same as forward route.</p> |
| <p>12.3</p> | <p>ROUTE 2 DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi rank into Milky Way, proceed straight and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn right onto the N3 Free Way ramp towards Durban, proceed along Old dutch Road which becomes Alice Street then right into Market Road and right again into Service Road then proceed to University Avenue Rank No.98 Return: Depart from Rank No.98 University Avenue turn right into lancers road and right into Aliwal Road then into Canon Gate Road and proceed onto the N3 Free Way ramp, proceed along N3 Free Way and turn left into Richmond Road M1 which becomes Old Richmond Road, turn right onto Milky Way then the rest is the same as forward route.</p> |
| <p>12.4</p> | <p>ROUTE 3 DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank proceed along Mulky and turn left into M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn left into Swanfield Road, left into Aubrey Road then left into Gilits Road and left into Westmead Taxi Stop. Return: Depart from Westmead Taxi Stop turn right into Swanfield Road, right into Richmond Road, which becomes M1, turn right into Milky Way and proceed to Dassenhoek.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083078 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: MA MTHIYA ID NO. 5709085333087 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: 119 BOWOOD CRESCENT MAYVILLE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL 4031 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0143333 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: NINGIZMU 2 | |
| 12.1 | <p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.5

ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083081</p> <p>3) Applicant: MA MTHIYA ID NO. 5709085333087 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: NINGIZMU 2</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: 119 BOWOOD CRESCENT MAYVILLE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018754</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p> |
| <p>12.3</p> | <p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.4

ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.5 APPROVED ROUTES
KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083131 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: ZG SHAZI ID NO. 8208235598084 Association: IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 115 IZINGOLWENI 4260 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: SHAZI NW ID NO. 5202165715084 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX115 IZINGOLWENI 4200 |
| 7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000573 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UGU-OGWINI | |
| 12.1 | ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.2 | ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route. |
| 12.3 | ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route. |
| 12.4 | ROUTE 9 IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route |
| 12.5 | ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route. |
| 12.6 | ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.7 | ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2, turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.8 | APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, INTO P284. PROCEED ALONG P284 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK BAMBULA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO P732 ROAD TO GCILIMA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.9 | ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--------------|--|
| 12.10 | ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22. Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.11 | ROUTE 7 – IZINGOLWENI TO BIZANA TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, turn left to P57 road and into Bizana Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083148</p> <p>3) Applicant: E AJALAS ID NO. 6311015020089 Association: NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) Region: GREATER NORTH</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: 47 DUCKBILL ROAD NEWSLAND EAST DURBAN 4037</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating license. 3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pick up passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands East on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East. 4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>APPROVED ROUTES NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1.ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area - and return , passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> |
| <p>12.3</p> | <p>ROUTE 2 NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/110/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 4 NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL</p> <p>4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. "18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return ? passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE</p> <p>4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. "18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 5 NEWLANDS TO DURBAN</p> <p>5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:- ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rand 53C - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes. ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, Exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, Into Soldiers Way, right Into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points. ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, Right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C - dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points. Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.</p> <p>6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, Into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-ro</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083151 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: KT KUNENE ID NO. 7206210491086 Association: OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1848 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: ZJ YENDE ID NO. 3208080196088 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1848 OSIZWENI KWAZULU- NATAL 2953 |
| 7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000541 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: AMAJUBA | |
| 12.1 | (A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex). (a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Cafe intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Cafe intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. To Newcastle. (a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker and to Newcastle terminus and return. (b) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till Intersection turn right to N11 (national Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reserve route to Osizweni. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11 |
| 12.2 | NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST. STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Road and turn left to Allen Street, proceed until Drakensberg Road intersection and turn right to Drakensberg Road, proceed and turn left to Tugela Drive and turn right to Von Eck Street, turn left to Aqua-Marine Street and turn right to Amethys Street turn right to Drakensberg Road, on the intersection turn to Victoria Road, proceed till Hardwick Street intersection and turn right to Murchison on the second intersection turn right to Voortrekker Street, proceed till Newcastle Terminus. |
| 12.3 | 3. TO Kwa Mdakane Terminus STARTING POINT From Top Rank to move between Osizweni and Lekkerwater Area till you cross the Bridge of Ntendeka River. Continue and move between Mafahlawane and (42) or Inverness Area. Proceed till Skraam area near Ramlan Store and proceed till you cross Mbabane River near Spookmill Farm and proceed till Springboklaagte, proceed till Blackbank primary School, Fairbreeze Primary School and Kilkeel Primary School, proceed till Annievale area till Mdakane Terminus and back to Osizweni. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>2. TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>(a) Seventien, Teku, Nine miles till Mathukusa intersection and turn right to Newcastle Industrial, proceed with Asiphephe Road till Albert Wessel Drive on the third intersection turn right to Diesel Street and turn right to Gutenberg Road and turn left to Stephenson Street, proceed till intersection and turn left to marconi Drive, proceed and turn right to Albert Wessel Drive intersection, then turn right to Faraday Street and turn right to Industria Street, proceed till intersection near cemetery and turn left to Van Der Bijl Road and turn right to Hardwick Street turn left to either Harding Street or Murchison Street on second intersection turn right to Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street and turn right to Voortrekker Road and proceed till Newcastle Terminus and return to Osizweni.</p> <p>(b) (i) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return.</p> <p>(ii) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle terminus and return.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 002 NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID From Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle join Voortrekker Street left into Murchison street right into Allen Street continue along Ladysmith Road, left into R23 right into Utrecht Road right into R34 left at Blood River to R34 into Vryheid continue along Kerk Street to the Station Taxi Rank in Vryheid and return over the same route. TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>APPROVED ROUTES OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex). ROUTES (a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, Proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Café intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Café intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer, proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. To Newcastle. (a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return. (b) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reverse route to Osizweni. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE R34 AND N11</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 2(A) LONG DISTANCE NEWCASTLE TO BENONI AND BACK STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Street and turn left to Kirkland Street and turn left to Allen Street. Proceed till off-ramp and turn left to N11 (National Road) to Volksrust (No picking up or dropping off in Volksrust). From N11 proceed till Langsnek Street, Volksrust. Proceed till Joubert Street and turn left to Dan Pienaar Street and turn right to R23 to Standerton (No picking up or dropping off in Standerton). Proceed till Botha Street, Standerton. Proceed till Handel Street and proceed till Lombard Street and turn left to R23 to Heidelberg (No picking up or dropping off in Heidelberg), R42 past Nigel, R51 to Springs, proceed and turn left to N17 and turn left to R29 to Springs and turn left to Ermelo Road. Proceed till Second Avenue turn right to Springs Taxi Rank (Drop off on forward journey only). From there turn right to First Street and turn right to Second Street and turn left to Fourth Avenue and proceed till R29. Proceed till R51 to Benoni and turn right to Paul Kruger and turn left to Main Reef Road and turn left to Wilsteward Avenue and turn left to Harpur Eve Street and turn right to Benoni Station Taxi Rank. From Benoni Station Taxi Rank turn to Luton Road and turn right to Liverpool Road and turn left to Lancaster Road, turn right to Birmingham Road turn right to Lincoln Street turn left to Commissioner Street and turn left to Van Dyk Road. Turn right to Barry Marais Road and turn right to R23 to Heidelberg, return via same roads as forward journey via Heidelberg, Standerton, Volksrust</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083155 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: SHEZI TP ID NO. 7912045512083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE | 4) Applicant Address: PO BOX109 HIGHFLATS 3306 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI | 10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMZINYATHI | |
| 12.1 | pick up points as per requested by passengers within 50km radius of Ixopo and pickup passengers from highflats back to ndwebu |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083167 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: NUNDLALL K ID NO. 8104010221085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE | 4) Applicant Address: 21 BRIDGEVALE CRESCENT PHOENIX 4068 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: OTHER | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED) |
| 11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL | |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

- 12.1** Vehicle leaves 21 Bridgevale at 06H20 turn left and turn right in to Dunvale Crescent:
1. ABBILINA ISAAC - 75 DUNVALE CRESCENT
TURN LEFT INTO BRIDGEVALE, LEFT INTO LONGBURY, DRIVE ACROSS THE ROBOT TO LENHAM DRIVE.
 2. SANUSHKA MAHARAJ - 14 LENHAM DRIVE
TURN LEFT INTO WHETSTONE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO STONEHAM DRIVE.
 3. MALACHI GOVINDSAMY - 64 STONEHAM DRIVE
TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKSTONE LEFT INTO KIDSTONE.
 4. SHIZALLE MUNSAMI - 25 KIDSTONE
 5. ALLIYAHA MUNSAMI - 25 KIDSTONE
RIGHT INTO STONEHAM DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO DEARHAM, RIGHT INTO FINCHAM
 6. KAYLIN - 10 FINCHAM
TURN LEFT INTO DEARHAM, LEFT INTO FERNHAM, LEFT INTO TIPSTONE.
 7. ASHTIKA LUTCHMAN - 8 TIPSTONE PLACE.
 8. ANIKA LUTCHMAN - 8 TIPSTONE PLACE
TURN LEFT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSTFERN SQ.
 9. CAYDEN GOVENDER - RUSTFERN SQ
TURN RIGHT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO BARKFERN ROAD.
 10. JERIMIAH NIACKER - 69 BARKFERN ROAD
LEFT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO WHETFERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WHETSTONE DRIVE STOP AT WHETSTONE SCHOOL AT 7H20.
ROUTE 2
TURN AROUND ONTO WHETSTONE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WHETFERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO FIELDSTONE,
1. CARLAN PILLAY - 70 FIELDSTONE PLACE
 2. KAITLYN PILLAY 70 FIELDSTONE PLACE
 3. SHURUTI SUTHERJOON - 64A FIELDSTONE PLACE
 4. ASHVIR MOHAN - 46 LAKESTONE PLACE
 5. TYRESE PILLAY - 2 FEILDSTONE PLACE.
- TURN LEFT INTO WHETFERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WHETSTONE DRIVE, STOP AT WHETSTONE SCHOOL AT 7H35.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 12.2 | <p>Vehicle leaves 21 Bridgevale at 06H20 turn left and turn right in to Dunvale Crescent:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ABBILINA ISAAC - 75 DUNVALE CRESCENT <p>TURN LEFT INTO BRIDGEVALE, LEFT INTO LONGBURY, DRIVE ACROSS THE ROBOT TO LENHAM DRIVE.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. SANUSHKA MAHARAJ - 14 LENHAM DRIVE <p>TURN LEFT INTO WHETSTONE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO STONEHAM DRIVE.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. MALACHI GOVINDSAMY - 64 STONEHAM DRIVE <p>TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKSTONE LEFT INTO KIDSTONE.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. SHIZALLE MUNSAMI - 25 KIDSTONE 5. ALLIYAHA MUNSAMI - 25 KIDSTONE <p>RIGHT INTO STONEHAM DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO DEARHAM, RIGHT INTO FINCHAM</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. KAYLIN - 10 FINCHAM <p>TURN LEFT INTO DEARHAM, LEFT INTO FERNHAM, LEFT INTO TIPSTONE.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. ASHTIKA LUTCHMAN - 8 TIPSTONE PLACE. 8. ANIKA LUTCHMAN - 8 TIPSTONE PLACE <p>TURN LEFT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSTFERN SQ.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. CAYDEN GOVENDER - RUSTFERN SQ <p>TURN RIGHT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO BARKFERN ROAD.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 10. JERIMIAH NIACKER - 69 BARKFERN ROAD <p>LEFT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO WHETFERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WHETSTONE DRIVE STOP AT WHETSTONE SCHOOL AT 7H20.</p> <p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>TURN AROUND ONTO WHETSTONE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WHETFERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO FIELDSTONE,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CARLAN PILLAY - 70 FIELDSTONE PLACE 2. KAITLYN PILLAY 70 FIELDSTONE PLACE 3. SHURUTI SUTHERJOON - 64A FIELDSTONE PLACE 4. ASHVIR MOHAN - 46 LAKESTONE PLACE 5. TYRESE PILLAY - 2 FEILDSTONE PLACE. <p>TURN LEFT INTO WHETFERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WHETSTONE DRIVE, STOP AT WHETSTONE SCHOOL AT 7H35.</p> |
|-------------|---|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

**LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV
REGION: ALL**

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083170 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: A.M SIMELANE ID NO. 5909135491089 Association: SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 14013 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000609 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: AMAJUBA | |
| 12.1 | 8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEIDSizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle to join Voortrekker Street turn left into Murchison Street, right into Allen Street Continue with N11, turn right P483 Road, turn right to R34 road, turn left at Blood River to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid Station Taxi Rank and return over the same route. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY. |
| 12.2 | ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI From Osizweni Township all Sections using authorised public road transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right at Teku to join BR1. |
| 12.3 | ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENI All section at Osizweni Township to join P483 at Jackalspan passing Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into Madadeni passing Breuery then use any other authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping Center, Amajuba Regional Office use all ranking and shopping facilities. |
| 12.4 | ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN A. From Osizweni Section A, D & F via Top Rank, Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street, turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. B. From Osizweni Section C, D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour, Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11, turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. C. From Osizweni Section C, D & F Emathangini, Emaromeni, Esitolo Esitolo, Esimbomvini, Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Sutherland, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. D. From Osizweni Section C, D & F pass Khuzani, Manzana, and join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, Albert Wessels Road, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE, RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. E. From Mndozo via Dicks, join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Farraday Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. |
| 12.5 | 4. NEWCASTLE - ERMELO From Newcastle Terminus Taxi Rank, into Voortrekaar, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, into P354T, into N11-4, pass Charlestown, pass Volkrust, pass Amersfort entr with N11 Road to Ermelo with Kerk Street and turn right into Ermelo Taxi Rank |
| 12.6 | 5. NEWCASTLE - EMPANGENI From Newcastle Taxi Rank, into Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right to Allen Street via Arbor park suburbs, turn left into N11 Road, turn right to P486 via Blauchbosch to Utrecht, turn right to Utrecht Road, intersection enter P41(R34), turn left at Blood river on P41(R33) and R34 via Stilwater BP Garage to Vryheid, turn right at cross Roads to PP523(R34) via Vryheid, pass Melmoth, turn left to Enkwalini Ndundulu area, into P47(R34) into Empangeni Main Road, turn right at Boxer Shopping Centre 'A' Taxi Rank Empangeni. |
| 12.7 | 6. NEWCASTLE - PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right to Allen Street, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left to N11 turn right to P486, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right to Utrecht Road intersection enter P41(R34), turn left at Blood River intersection into P34-3(R33), via Stillwater BP Garage, turn right at cross Road before Vryheid into P523(R33) via Bhekuzulu Township into P46(R69), via Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection into P52-3 (R66), via magudu, turn left to N2 into Pongola Taxi Rank. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.8 | 7. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG From Newcastle Taxi rank, join Voortrekker Street, left to Kirkland Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23, pass Greylingstad, Balfour, turn right into N3, turn into M2, off to Harrow, into Anderson, turn right to Rissik Street, turn right to Devilliers, turn left into Wanderers, into park City Rank. Return journey, depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street, turn left Harrison Street, turn right into Commissioner Street, turn left into Simmond Street, into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route. |
| 12.9 | 9. NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker Street turn left into Marchison Street right into Allen Street, turn left into N11 turn right to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water, from Still Water turn left into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank, return over same route. |
| 12.10 | 10. NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker street, turn left into Marchison Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into N11, turn right to join P483, turn right R34, turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water continue towards Vryheid and turn right to join Memoth Road until into Ulundi turn off proceed until Ulundi Taxi Rank and return along the same route. |
| 12.11 | ROUTE 11 OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN (a) From Osizweni Section C, D & E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspans, Dicks turn off Mndozo School H\Khumalo Stand, Esiteshini, Rautmans Dairy Stop, Zimbuthu Area Stop, KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadeleni to Utrecht taxi Rank. Return as same as forward route Restriction: No restriction to and from (b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya, Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop, Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop, Zimbuthu Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. (c) From Osizweni C, D & E via Top Rank, Emathangini, Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndozo bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. (d) From Osizweni Section C, D & E via khuzani, Manzana & join main road to P483 dicks turn off Mndozo bus Stop Zimbuthu Area, Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. |
| 12.12 | 12. NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEFF From Newcastle Taxi Rank, into Terminus Street, turn right to Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11, pass Charlestown, into Langsnek Street at Volkrust, turn right at De Kock Street into R543, pass Vukuzakhe Township into Van Rebeck Street at Wakkerstroom, turn left to Kruger Street into R543, pass Durkers Dorp (Mapola) into Kerk Street at Piet Retief, turn right to Zuidend street, turn left into Westend Street, into Piet Retief Taxi Rank. |
| 12.13 | 13. NEWCASTLE - DURBAN From Newcastle Taxi Rank Voortrekker Street turn to Kirkland Street, turn to Allen Street turn to N11, bypass Ladysmith, Estcourt, Mooiriver, Pietermaritzburg drop passenger at Pinetown. |
| 12.14 | 14. ROUTE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, turn to Allen Street to N11, bypass Danhauser to Dundee Taxi Rank and return. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY. |
| 12.15 | 15. TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, turn Allen Street to N11, to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return with passenger via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY. |
| 12.16 | 16. ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Newcastle Taxi into Voortrekker Street turn Kirkland Street, turn Allen Street take N11 bypass Ladysmith, Estcourt to N3 bypass Mooiriver, Howick to Pietermaritzburg and return with passengers via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD, JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY. |
| 12.17 | 17. Newcastle to Spring From Sizwe Taxi Rank Newcastle into Voortrekker street, turn left into Kirkland street left into Allen street into N11 R23 Volkrust until Pienaar street, then left into R23 again passing Greylingstad, turn right into R51 passing Balfour Nigel up to Spring into second street then to long distance taxi at model transfer centre and return on the same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083176</p> <p>3) Applicant: ZS SITHEBE ID NO. 5706065564087 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: AMAJUBA</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX14485 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128782</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>ROUTE 1 From KwaHofina Canan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank,turn right at Section 1 Rank proceed straight turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight turnleft at Lutheran Church proceed straight turn right at Embongolweni Church,via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at robot turn right to Ingagane intersection,turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Mastukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem,turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle,via Arbor Park Town Houses,proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle,turn left at Kirkland Street,turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wesswls Road via Emabhodini(Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry),proceed straight Engen Garage via Four way stop proceed straight,turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station,turn right enter Hardwick Street,turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight,turn right at BP Garage and Bradrows Furthers,into Allen Street proceed straight,turn left at Kirklands Street,turn right into Voortrkker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>ROUTE 1 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.3 | <p>ROUTE 10</p> <p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE</p> <p>From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 11</p> <p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11</p> <p>Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <p>12.5</p> | <p>ROUTE 12</p> <p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP</p> <p>From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Deport, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Deport) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matsheketszeni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalasan Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p> |
| <p>12.6</p> | <p>ROUTE 13</p> <p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorna Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chempsford Road, proceed straight. At Chempsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chelmsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> |
| <p>12.7</p> | <p>ROUTE 14</p> <p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick & Tile Supply, turn right at EkhamduzeLiquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|---|
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 15</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavan robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavan robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p>ROUTE 16</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 17</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 18</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.12 | <p>ROUTE 19</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.13 | <p>ROUTE 20</p> <p>MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS</p> <p>From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|---|
| 12.14 | <p>ROUTE 21</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS</p> <p>From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.15 | <p>ROUTE 23</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.16 | <p>ROUTE 24</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.17 | <p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.18 | <p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|---|
| 12.19 | <p>ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.20 | <p>ROUTE 27: FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empnageni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter "A" Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p> |
| 12.21 | <p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.22 | <p>ROUTE 39 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voltrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Franfort and return using the same route</p> |
| 12.23 | <p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p> |
| 12.24 | <p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Vortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p> |

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.25 ROUTE 45
FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE

From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Huttersprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083182</p> <p>3) Applicant: <input type="checkbox"/> PREMA SOLUTIONS(PTY)LTD ID NO. 201618762407 Association: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 22565 GLENASHLEY 4022</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 1 CRANBERRY GROVE GLENHILLS TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN OR RSA.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083183 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: FL NKWANYANA ID NO. 6904045499081 Association: NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS. | 4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 58053 INANDA, DURBAN KWA ZULU-NATAL 4032 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121267 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: GREATER NORTH | |

| | |
|------|--|
| 12.1 | <p>APPROVED ROUTES 1,2,3,4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A,B,&C, SOWETO & INANDA GLEBE</p> <p>A. From a taxi rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A".</p> <p>B. From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25.....</p> <p>C. From the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the access road to Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25.....</p> <p>D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and access road to Newtown "A", right into King Bhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.</p> |
|------|--|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.2

ROUTE 2

2. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLOWING DESTINATIONS:

2.1. Bester's Taxi Rank

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into King Bhekuzulu Road, along King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into the on-ramp to the M25, right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.2. Kwamashu Cross Roads

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into M25, right proceeding along M25 on-ramp, into M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp, right into Mandela Road, and proceed turning right into Kwamashu Crossroads Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.3. Kwamashu Station

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into Ithendele Road into:

2.3.1. Nyala Road, proceed along Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and Proceed to Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.3.2. Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed To Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.3 | <p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO:</p> <p>3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5)</p> <p>3.1. Old North Coast Road</p> <p>North Coast Road pass Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction</p> <p>N2 On Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3.3. Via Point</p> <p>Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>4. PINETOWN</p> <p>4.1. Along any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into and along the M25, right into the N2, into the M19/ M21 off-ramp, right into the M19, into Shepstone Road, Old Main Road, Escom Road, Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>4.2. Old Main Road, into Richmond Road, into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Khayalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Albert Road, Alexander Road to Westmed and return along Alexander Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.5 ROUTE 5

5. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B & C

5.1. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, across Connaught Bridge, into North Coast Road; onto the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.2. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), onto the N2, along the Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.3. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.4. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Taxi Rank, into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, into Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Routes in reverse.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083184</p> <p>3) Applicant: <input type="checkbox"/> PREMA SOLUTIONS(PTY)LTD ID NO. 201618762407 Association: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 22565 GLENASHLEY 4022</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 5 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>FROM 1 CRANBERRY GROVE GLENHILLS TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN OR RSA.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083185 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: G NYAKATHA ID NO. 5101055507082 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) Applicant Address: 54 BOSSE STREET NEW GERMANY KWA ZULU NATAL 3610 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0117653 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: DURBAN WEST | |
| 12.1 | Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank. |
| 12.2 | Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. |
| 12.3 | Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank |
| 12.4 | Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | <p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--------------|--|
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 6 A KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 7 A</p> <p>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083200 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: GJ MAKHUBO ID NO. 7710185357081 Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A | 4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 518476 OSIZWENI 2952 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: S MAKHUBO ID NO. 4806275206080 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 51846 NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952 |
| 7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000083 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: AMAJUBA | |
| 12.1 | ROUTE 1MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction ? no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points. |
| 12.2 | ROUTE 4NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENIFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left N11 Road proceed straight turn right to P483 Road, via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 Road and cross Roads straight via Stilwater BP Garage on Road to Vryheid, turn right across Roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 Road via Vryheid. Proceed straight via Ulundi, via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area. Proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle. |
| 12.3 | ROUTE 7NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURGFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle. |
| 12.4 | ROUTE 2MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions ? no Restriction to and from. |
| 12.5 | ROUTE 3NEWCASTLE TO DURBANFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus St, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, Turn right Colenso Road, turn left to R103, Turn left to n3, Proceed to Mooiriver Tollgate, Marianhill Tollgate, via Pinetown. Turn left to Alice Street Turn left to Albert Road, Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle. |
| 12.6 | ROUTE 5NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLAFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left enter N11 Road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrech, turn right Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross-road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 Road, Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank, Return same route to Newcastle. |
| 12.7 | ROUTE 6NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITHFrom Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, Turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle. |
| 12.8 | ROUTE 16OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANEFrom Osizweni (Top - Rank) P296 Road pass Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Mafahlawane, KwaRmlan, Naas Farm, Springbok, Jkis join P38 Road Fairbreeze, Mfundweni, Kilkeel to approved Mdakane Taxi rank. Direct and return. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|---|
| 12.9 | <p>ROUTE 7 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions: No Restriction to and from.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 7MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Resctrictions ? no Restriction to and from.</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 8 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083204</p> <p>3) Applicant: FV NGUBANE ID NO. 4802230331089 Association: MPUMUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 75096 PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU-NATAL 3201</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0122423</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>MPUMUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>APPROVED ROUTES ROUTE 1 1. LADUMA TERMINUS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From Laduma Terminus on District Road D1131 into Caluza Road, left into road MR& into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street Right into Pietermaritz Street to Selgro terminus at corner Pietermaritz Street and Boshoff Street.</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From Selgro Terminus into Pietermaritz Street left to terminus at cnr West an Pietermaritz Streets into West Street, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road into MR7 Road right into Caluza Road into district Road D 1131 to Laduma Terminus.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>ROUTE 2 2. MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From Mvubukazi / Payiphini terminus into District Road D 1135 into Morcom Road into Laffan Road left into Neville Road right into Mayor's Walk, into Berg Street to terminus at Cnr of Retief and Berg Streets.</p> <p>Outbound Route:-</p> <p>From Berg Street Terminus into Retief Street into Pietermaritz Street right into Pine Street right into Mayor's Walk, left into Neville Road, right into Laffan Road into Morcom Road into District Road D 1135 to terminus at Mvubukazi / Payiphini.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083206 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: GJ MAKHUBO ID NO. 7710185357081 Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A | 4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 51846 OSIZWENI 2952 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: S MAKHUBO ID NO. 4806275206080 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 51846 NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952 |
| 7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000085 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: AMAJUBA | |
| 12.1 | ROUTE 1MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction ? no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points. |
| 12.2 | ROUTE 4NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENIFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left N11 Road proceed straight turn right to P483 Road, via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 Road and cross Roads straight via Stilwater BP Garage on Road to Vryheid, turn right across Roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 Road via Vryheid. Proceed straight via Ulundi, via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area. Proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle. |
| 12.3 | ROUTE 7NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURGFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle. |
| 12.4 | ROUTE 2MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions ? no Restriction to and from. |
| 12.5 | ROUTE 3NEWCASTLE TO DURBANFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus St, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, Turn right Colenso Road, turn left to R103, Turn left to n3, Proceed to Moorriver Tollgate, Marianhill Tollgate, via Pinetown. Turn left to Alice Street Turn left to Albert Road, Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle. |
| 12.6 | ROUTE 5NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLAFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left enter N11 Road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross-road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 Road, Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank, Return same route to Newcastle. |
| 12.7 | ROUTE 6NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITHFrom Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, Turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle. |
| 12.8 | ROUTE 16OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANEFrom Osizweni (Top - Rank) P296 Road pass Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Mafahlawane, Kwaramlan, Naas Farm, Springbok, Jkis join P38 Road Fairbreeze, Mfundweni, Kilkeel to approved Mdakane Taxi rank. Direct and return. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|---|
| 12.9 | <p>ROUTE 7 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions: No Restriction to and from.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 7MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions ? no Restriction to and from.</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 8 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083207</p> <p>3) Applicant: GJ MAKHUBO ID NO. 7710185357081 Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: S MAKHUBO ID NO. 4806275206080</p> <p>7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: AMAJUBA</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 51846 OSIZWENI 2952</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2922 MADADENI NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0117425</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction – no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>ROUTE 2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions – no Restriction to and from.</p> |
| <p>12.3</p> | <p>ROUTE 3</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus St, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, Turn right Colenso Road, turn left to R103, Turn left to n3, Proceed to Mooiriver Tollgate, Marianhill Tollgate, via Pinetown. Turn left to Alice Street Turn left to Albert Road, Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| <p>12.4</p> | <p>ROUTE 4</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left N11 Road proceed straight turn right to P483 Road, via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 Road and cross Roads straight via Stilwater BP Garage on Road to Vryheid, turn right across Roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 Road via Vryheid. Proceed straight via Ulundi, via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area. Proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|---|
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left enter N11 Road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrech, turn right Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross-road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 Road, Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank, Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, Turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 16</p> <p>OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANE</p> <p>From Osizweni (Top - Rank) P296 Road pass Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Mafahlawane, KwaRmlan, Naas Farm, Springbok, Jkis join P38 Road Fairbreeze, Mfundweni, Kilkeel to approved Mdakane Taxi rank. Direct and return.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083208 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: GJ MAKHUBO ID NO. 7710185357081 Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A | 4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 51846 OSIZWENI 2952 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: S MAKHUBO ID NO. 4806275206080 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2922 MADADENI NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951 |
| 7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0117424 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: AMAJUBA | |
| 12.1 | <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction – no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points.</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions – no Restriction to and from.</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus St, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, Turn right Colenso Road, turn left to R103, Turn left to n3, Proceed to Mooiriver Tollgate, Marianhill Tollgate, via Pinetown. Turn left to Alice Street Turn left to Albert Road, Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left N11 Road proceed straight turn right to P483 Road, via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 Road and cross Roads straight via Stilwater BP Garage on Road to Vryheid, turn right across Roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 Road via Vryheid. Proceed straight via Ulundi, via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area. Proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|---|
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left enter N11 Road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrech, turn right Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross-road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 Road, Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank, Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, Turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 16</p> <p>OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANE</p> <p>From Osizweni (Top - Rank) P296 Road pass Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Mafahlawane, KwaRmlan, Naas Farm, Springbok, Jkis join P38 Road Fairbreeze, Mfundweni, Kilkeel to approved Mdakane Taxi rank. Direct and return.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083215 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: T.M KUNENE ID NO. 7905151199083 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC. | 4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 436 NQUTHU 3135 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: SB MCHUNU ID NO. 5208285484089 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 7571 NQUTHU 3135 |
| 7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000047 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMZINYATHI | |
| 12.1 | <p>ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to Stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fort louis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083263</p> <p>3) Applicant: SP DLAMINI ID NO. 5410140694080 Association: CATO-CREST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: RT DLAMINI ID NO. 5207155581081</p> <p>7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX40420 REDHILL 4071</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 34 KARATEEN GARDEN NEWLANDS EAST KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4039</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114841</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>ROUTE 1 CATO CREST TO DURBAN INBOUND (FORWARD) From approved Taxi rank in Cato Crest (Grammar Road),right into Crompton Road into Molver Road,left into Cato Manor,into Owen Avenue,into Bidstone Road,right into Jan Smuts Highway (M13),into Berea Road North,into Old Dutch Road,right into Market Road,right into Leopold Street,right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning left into Warwick Avenue / Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank and return as follows. OUTBOUND (RETURN) From warwick Avenue / Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank right into Alice Street right into Market Road,right into Canongate Road,into the Western Freeway (N3) into Berea Road South,left into Jan Smuts Highway (M13) left into Bidstone Road,into Owen Avenue,into Cato Manor Road,right into Molver Road,left into Crompton Road,left into Grammar Road and proceed to the Taxi rank on Grammar Road.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083264 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: KS KHOZA ID NO. 6203105595080 Association: CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 282 HIGHFLATS 3306 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019937 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL | |

| | |
|------|---|
| 12.1 | <p>Route 2 Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop) From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.</p> <p>2.1 Alternative - Route From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}]- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.</p> <p>"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuths Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Bera Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank. "RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET" RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuth Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent. RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE. From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuths Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank. RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR. Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road. RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR. From pick up point on victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN. From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Soth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>4.1 ALTERNATIVE Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4</p> <p>4.2 RETURN JOURNEY FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR. From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.</p> <p>4.3 INWARD JOURNEY Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4</p> <p>4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY. From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083267 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: CM KHUMALO ID NO. 5808081285083 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: HOUSE NO E7541 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: AMAJUBA | |
| 12.1 | FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN. |
| 12.2 | Route 31 UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34 then into MR483 then into N11 then into Allen Street then right into Voortrekker Street then to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle |
| 12.3 | Route 32 NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then right into Allen Street then right into N11 then left into R621 then left into R68 then in to Dundee Taxi Rank and return |
| 12.4 | Route 33 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns right into N11 then turns left into N3 then turns left into Alice Street then turns left into Albert Street then turns right into Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return. |
| 12.5 | Route 35 NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Newcastle Taxi Rank turns left into Kirkland Street then turn right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then to the Taxi rank in Emangeni and return. |
| 12.6 | FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT N11, RIGHT MR483, RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.7 | FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 RIGHT MR483 RIGHT R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.8 | FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.9 | Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.10 | Route 4 From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ 2 Street, turn right into OB 2 Street, turn left OSIZ 1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return |
| 12.11 | ROUTE 40 FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE. |
| 12.12 | Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return |

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

Vol. 10

PIETERMARITZBURG
15 DECEMBER 2016
15 DESEMBER 2016
15 KUZIBANDLELA 2016

No. 1769

PART 2 OF 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



01769



9 771994 455008



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083278</p> <p>3) Applicant: SD KHUMALO ID NO. 4612110487087 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: BW MFEKA ID NO. 5405165456084</p> <p>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX579 CLERNAVILLE 3602</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: D 65 KWADABEKA TOWNSHIP CLERNAVILLE PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503001031</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| 12.1 | <p>Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/ Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>BKwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>Route 8 Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 11.B DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Cavershame turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p> |
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 12B DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off- Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison. From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY</p> |
| 12.9 | <p>Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.10 Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083283</p> <p>3) Applicant: MJ NDLOVU ID NO. 6709035633080 Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NL MKHIZE ID NO. 7012015566084</p> <p>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 11893 DORPSPRUIT 3206</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P. O BOX 2388 ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403001461</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP INBOUND Route Description From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028) Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg) OUTBOUND From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122 (KPV0023) Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122 ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS None RESTRICTION None SPECIAL CONDITIONS None DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>ROUTE 7 DINDI INBOUND From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East) OUTBOUND From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068) Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126 ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS None RESTRICTION None SPECIAL CONDITIONS None DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION None</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE INBOUND From (Origin) : Deepdale To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028) Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)" To (Destination) : Deepdale Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS None</p> <p>RESTRICTION None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION None</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI INBOUND From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION None</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 11 QANDA INBOUND From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065) Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS None</p> <p>RESTRICTION None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION None</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <p>12.6</p> | <p>ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg " To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)"</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)" Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)</p> |
| <p>12.7</p> | <p>ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)" Route Via : Unnamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)"</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)" Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unnamed Road To (Destination): Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)"</p> |
| <p>12.8</p> | <p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)" Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg" To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)"</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)" Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)"</p> |
| <p>12.9</p> | <p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)" Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg" To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)"</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) "From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)" "Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, " D1139 "To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)"</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)" Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg" To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)"</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)" Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399" To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)"</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)" "Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East" "To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)"</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) "From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)" "Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128" "To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)"</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083296 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: HN BUTHELEZI ID NO. 7203190428089 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC. | 4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 436 NQUTHU 3135 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: PV BUTHELEZI ID NO. 4609240280085 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 436 NQUTHU KWAZULU NATAL 3135 |
| 7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000255 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMZINYATHI | |
| 12.1 | ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above |
| 12.2 | ROUTE 24. From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk - Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return. |
| 12.3 | ROUTE CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up on route from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction. |
| 12.4 | ROUTE 21 From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return. |
| 12.5 | ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to Stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASTLE From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse. RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fort louis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.12 | <p>ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|---|
| 12.13 | <p>ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03. 2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse. (picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p> |
| 12.15 | <p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68, turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34, left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p> |
| 12.16 | <p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into and along P36/1 (R68), left into R33 to Dundee, passing through Dundee along Victoria Street, into Karel Landman Street, joining R68 and proceed along R68, bypassing Glencoe. left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith. At the first Robot, turn left into Illing Road, and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p> |
| 12.17 | <p>ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544, into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street off-ramp, right into Church Street and proceeds into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.18 | <p>ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.19 | <p>ROUTE 16 FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68 From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p> |
| 12.20 | <p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.21 | ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347, right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.22 | ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve. |
| 12.23 | ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve |
| 12.24 | ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve. |
| 12.25 | ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.26 | ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve. |
| 12.27 | ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return. |
| 12.28 | ROUTE 18. From Hlajakazi to Nquthu From Hlajakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return. |
| 12.29 | ROUTE 19. From Mbokodweni to Nquthu From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return. |
| 12.30 | ROUTE 20. From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return. |
| 12.31 | ROUTE 22. From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return. |
| 12.32 | ROUTE 23. From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return. |
| 12.33 | ROUTE 25. From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return. |
| 12.34 | ROUTE 26. From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083297 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: ES SOKO ID NO. 5207150262083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE | 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 14312 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: AMAJUBA | |
| 12.1 | <p>THE DRIVER LEAVES THE HOUSE (D5560) WHERE THE VEHICLE IS KEPT, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED SOUTH ON THE MAIN ROAD, HE TAKES THE FIRST LEFT ON THE INTERSECTION OFF THE MAIN ROAD AND DRIVE ON THE DIRT ROAD MAKE A RIGHT TURN AND ANOTHER RIGHT TURN ON THE NEXT DIRT ROAD, HIS FIRST PICK-UP ON THE SAME STREET AT HOUSE NUMBER (D7237) HE PICK UP TWO KIDS. HE WILL THAN PROCEEDS DOWN THE ROAD AND MAKE A RIGHT TURN TOWARDS JOINING THE MAIN ROAD, MAKES A LEFT TURN ON THE MAIN ROAD PROCEEDS STRAIGHT PASSING BETHAMOYA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE MIAN ROAD NEXT TO DR F. T MDLALOSE'S HOUSE THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND MAKE A LEFT TURN AND ANOTHER LEFT APPROACHING ST'JOHN CHURCH TWO HOUSES OPPOSITE THE CHURCH HIS SECOND STOP WHERE HE PICKS UP TWO KIDS HOUSE NO (C2996). HE PROCEEDS ON THE DIRT ROAD TOWARDS ANOTHER MAIN ROAD TOWARDS ANOTHER MIAN THAT PASSES SHABALALA SUPERMARKET, ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND TAKE ANOTHER RIGHT TO PICK- UP ONE CHILD AT HOUSE NO (C3130) HE WILL THAN MAKE A U TURN BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS EMBUKENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, ON THE SAME ROAD OF THE SCHOOL HE PICK UP ONE XCHILD AT HOUSE NO(C3654) AND PROCEED DOWN TO JOIN THE MIAN ROAD TOWARDS ENYOKENI SECTION AT THE INTERSECTION HE WILL TURN RIGHT GOING DOWN ON THE DIRT ROAD HE WILL THAN PICK UP ONE CHILD AT THE HOUSE NO(K038). MAKES A U TURN TO GET BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD, ON THE MAIN ROAD HE WILL TURN RIGHT TOWARDS HOFINA CHICKEN FARM PASSING THROUGH TOWARDS THE ROBOT AT THE INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND SECTION 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SECTION 1 MAKE A RIGHT TURN TOWARDS THE GRAVE YARD OPPOSITE THE GRAVE YAARD AT HOUSE NO (A808) HA WILL PICK UP TWO KIDS. HE WILL THEN MAKE A U TURN BACK TO THE MIAN ROAD, TURN LEFT JOIN THE MIAN ROAD AT THE ROBOT HE TURN LEFT AGAIN AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE MAIN ROAD THE GOES TOWARDS NEWCASTLE INDUSTRIAL AREA, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST ROBOT NEXT TO NEWCASTLE ABETTORS PROCEEDS STRIAGHT TOWARDS INCANDU RESIDENTIAL AREA PASSES THE OLD NEWCASTLE CASINO TOWARDS THE N11, AT THE INTERSECTION HE GOES OVER THE N11PROCEEDS STRAIGHT ON THE CROSS JUNCTION ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE IS FERRUM HIGH SCHOOL WHERE HE DROPS OF SEVEN KIDS, MAKE A U TURN BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS NEWCASTLE TOWN THE ROAD CHANGE NAMES TO ALLEN STREET, HE PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET UNTIL HOSPITAL ROAD WHERE HE WILL TURN RIGHT, HE PASSES THE NEXT ROAD ACROSS WHICH IS MANTAGUE STREET ON THE NEXT STREET WHICH IS BRICKS STREET HE TURNS LEFT TOWARDS KLEINSPOOTIES PRE-PRIMAR</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083298</p> <p>3) Applicant: TS MBATHA ID NO. 8001245478086 Association: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: OTHER</p> <p>11) Region: AMAJUBA</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 14312 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>DRIVER LEAVES THE HOUSE NO (D5560) WHERE THE VEHICLE IS KEPT, HE TAKES LEFT OUT THE GATE JOINS THE MAIN ROAD DRIVING SOUTH DIRECTION AT THE FIRST INTERSECTION HE MAKES A RIGHT TURN AT THE CORNER HOUSE (D5567) TO PICK UP (ONE CHILD) MAKES A UTURN TO THE MAIN ROAD PROCEED TOWARDS BETHAMOYA HIGH SCHOOL JUST OPPOSITE THE BETHAMOYA HIGH SCHOOL HE PICKS UP (ONE CHILD) HE CONTINUES ON THE MAIN ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION THAT DIVIDES SECTION 4 AND SECTION 5 MADADENI TURN RIGHT PROCEED PASSING THROUGH THREE LEFT TURNS ON THE FORTH ONE HE TURNS LEFT ON THE DIRT ROAD AT HOUSE NO (E8204) TO PICK UP (E8204) TO PICK UP (ONE CHILD) AND THE END OF THE STREET HE MAKES A RIGHT TURN AT THE CORNER HOUSE NO (8179) HE PICKS UP (THREE KIDS) HE MAKES A U TURN TOWARDS THE SOUTH DIRECTION WHERE HE JOINS THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO THE INTERSECTION AND MAKES A LEFT TURN AND ANOTHER RIGHT TURN AT THE NEXT INTERSECTION TOWARDS MADADENI POLICE STATION, PASSING THROUGH TO JOIN ANOTHER INTERSECTION THAT COMES OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE TOWN MAKES A RIGHT TURN AT THE ROBOT TOWARDS NEWCASTLE TOWN. HE WILL THEN JOIN N11 TOWARDS ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE AND MAKE A RIGHT TURN AT ALBERT WESSELS PROCEED TO OAK AVENUE AND MAKE ANOTHER RIGHT AT ELM STREET STOP AT ARBOR - PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL WHERE HE DROPS OFF ALL THE KIDS. THE KIDS ATTEND THE SAME SCHOOL. THE DRIVER THAN GOES AND PARKS THE VEHICLE HE WILL WAIT UNTIL THE SCHOOL IS OUT TO START THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE OR BACK FROM THE SCHOOL TO HOME ADDRESSES.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083308 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: JOYCE NOBUHLE NCAYIYANA ID NO. 6501011127082 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN) | 4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1224 MARGATE 4275 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: WP NCAYIYANA ID NO. 6201235597083 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 228 RAMSGATE KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4285 |
| 7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0153822 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE | 10) 1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UGU-OGWINI | |
| 12.1 | 1.PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI /BREAMER/MARGATE ROUTE Starting point – Breamer Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward turn left into Breamer Road. Proceed along Breamer Road Towards Izingolweni, turn right- gravel road Breamer /Nzimakwe Road, Enkoneni Store- drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel Road – Enkoneni towards Nzimakwe, proceed along, pass Entabeni School, proceed Sompisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza, proceed to Bhambula Taxi Rank, Thongasi Road towards Port Edward, proceed pass Thongasi School, Thongasi Taxi Rank, Balula Road, turn right towards Port Edward Taxi Rank, same routine back. |
| 12.2 | 2.PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right into main Road robot, proceed R61 toll towards Margate , proceed R61 Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni. Nzimakwe Road ---tarr road, proceed to Munster Road –Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jericho Store pick up and drop off at Gate store, Thongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861- Woza Road, proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank. |
| 12.3 | 3.PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE PORT Edward Taxi Rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward/ Izingolweni Tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and Margate Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel Road --- Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road, proceed pass Jabulani store D1095 gravel Xolo service gravel road, proceed along towards Gcilima, Kwa Mkhize store – drop off and pick up, turn left to D1092 Nkothaneni, turn around at Nkothaneni/Thuthuka Taxi Rank, turn right – Okhushwini gravel road, Thokothe Road service Delihlazo Taxi Rank, turn around same back. |
| 12.4 | 4.PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE From Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right to the robot, at the robot turn left to R61 and proceed with R61 towards Munster pick up and drop off at munster, proceed to Trafalgar pick up and drop off and proceed towards San Lameer pick up and drop off Marina Beach proceed towards Southbroom Bus stop pick up and drop. Proceed straight with R61, turn left to Alford Road and turn right with Alford to R620, proceed with R620 Marine Drive to Manaba pick up and drop off at Manaba bus stop, proceed with Marine Drive Uvongo pick up and drop off Uvongo bus stop, proceed to St Michaels pick up and drop off at St Michaels, proceed to Shelly Beach stop at Abri Spies pick up and drop off, proceed with Marine Drive towards Mc Donalds Farm stop and drop off Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with R61turn right at Quarry Road intersection turn left in Bazley Road turn left into Cornner Road turn right in Mc Arthur street turn right in Dennis Shepstone turn left in Ryder street across Nelson Mandela into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back to Port Edward. (Change of starting point) as per the decision of the Board |
| 12.5 | 5.PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE From Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right to the robot, at the robot turn left to R61 and proceed with R61 towards Munster pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed to Trafalgar pick up and drop off and proceed towards San Lameer pick up and drop off Marina Beach proceed towards Southbroom bus stop pick up and drop off, proceed straight with R61, turn left to Alford Road and turn right with Alford to R620, proceed with R620 to Emoyeni Taxi Rank, same route back to the rank. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|---|
| 12.6 | <p>6.GCILIMA TO MARGATE Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima R-d Margate, service turn left Nkampini-Mbambi High School pick up drop off Mqadi stopping zone, turn right D203- Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlabulungile School, Thandokuhle Store/Shaka Store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine drive, turn into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, return same back to Gcilima.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>7.MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE From Mvutshini Star points Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel road to Mankuntshane pick up at Mbhele bus stop, turn right to D1091 at Banguni store pick up Banguni store, proceed then turn left into gravel road Oatlands towards Gamalakhe, turn right into Fasadale Road to Ramsgate pick up and drop off Ramsgate turn left with R620 to Margate-proceed with Marine Drive turn right to Margate Taxi Rank, same route back to Mvutshini.</p> |
| 12.8 | <p>8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima road,Margate service – turn left Nkampini – Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping zone turn right D203 – Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlabulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left at R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, and return opposite route back.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p>9.LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE From Mankuntshane Rank, turn right gravel road D1091, stop Mlonde High School, proceed along D1091 gravel road, Dlamini stop pick up and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone, proceed along to Ludimala Clinic --- pick up and drop off zone, Lamont big stop – drop off and pick up – Dip Tank, turn off to service road Ngwemabala, turn towards Sunduza Taxi Rank. Use the same route back to Margate Taxi Rank and return.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083317 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: MB JALUBANA ID NO. 6902155808083 Association: IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 150 IZINGOLWENI 4260 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UGU-OGWINI | |
| 12.1 | APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.2 | ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2, turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.3 | ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.4 | ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.5 | ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22. Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.6 | ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route. |
| 12.7 | ROUTE 7 – IZINGOLWENI TO BIZANA TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, turn left to P57 road and into Bizana Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.8 | ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route. |
| 12.9 | ROUTE 9 IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route |

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--------------|--|
| 12.10 | ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route. |
| 12.11 | ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083323 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: MB JALUBANA ID NO. 6902155808083 Association: IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 150 IZINGOLWENI 4260 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UGU-OGWINI | |
| 12.1 | APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.2 | ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2, turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.3 | ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.4 | ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.5 | ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22. Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.6 | ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route. |
| 12.7 | ROUTE 7 – IZINGOLWENI TO BIZANA TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, turn left to P57 road and into Bizana Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. |
| 12.8 | ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route. |
| 12.9 | ROUTE 9 IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route.</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.12 | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction. 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083328 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG48-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: BS MABASO ID NO. 7902285498085 Association: UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 268 MERRIVALE 3291 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: AD MABASO ID NO. 5008220268088 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 268 HOWICK KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3291 |
| 7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0122811 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |
| 12.1 | <p>APPROVED ROUTES UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. Howick to Mpophomeni From approved Taxi Rank in Howick, Somme Street turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into R103 Main Street and then pass the following locations Sarmcol, Midlands Hospital (Enkambini), Greenfield, Esokeni and then proceed into Zeederberg Road, turn right at Traffic lights at merrivale Shell Service Station, turn right into R617 Boston Road and then pass Satan Stores, Tumble Road, Emakanini, N.P.B. and then turn right into Mandela Highway, turn right into Tambo Road, turn left into Chris Hani Highway then turn left into Mhlongo Road at St. Anne Transits Taxi rank, turn right into Mandela Highway then pass Mpophomeni taxi Rank proceed along the same Road till pass transits Taxi Rank at Anglican Church then proceed to Ebumnandini, Mpophomeni Cemetery and Ward 8 (Emashingeni).</p> <p>Return Route: From Ward 8 (Emashingeni), Mpophomeni Cemetery and Ebumnandini operate along Mandela Highway till pass Mpophomeni Taxi Rank and Emhlangeni then turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then follow forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and then turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank then proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into Main Street pass Halfway Toyota, Mini Market, Roman Catholic Church, Sunfield and then turn left into Greendale Shopping Centre and then return along Main Street till turn left into Gush Ave at Mini Market, turn right into Mare Street till turn right into Karkloof Road and proceed left into Main Street and turn right into Morling Street and turn into Somme Street Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>2. Mpophomeni to Pietermaritzburg forward route From Mpophomeni Taxi Rank proceed into Mandela Highway turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then proceed till turn right to join (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and then operate as per route (2) to Masukwane taxi rank in Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>Return Route: From Masukwane Taxi Rank, turn left into (M70) Church Street, turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and then proceed till Howick and Underberg off ramp, at the stop sign, turn left into (R617) Boston Road and then operate as per forward route back to Mpophomeni.</p> <p>NB: Restricted from picking up on forward route between Chatterton Road and Church Street, but at Selgro Centre along Boshoff Street, only pick up Mpophomeni and intended passengers only and convey them to Masukwane Taxi Rank free of charge, but passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG48-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>3. Howick to Hilton College forward route From Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into (R103) Main Street and then operate as route (2) till Cedara Interchange and turn into (R103) old Howick Road and turn left into (M80) Hilton Avenue pass Hilton Centre and proceed till Hilton College main Entrance.</p> <p>Return Route: From Hilton College (Main Entrance) proceed along (M80) Hilton Avenue till turn right into (R103) Old Howick Road and turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and the proceed till Howick AND Underberg off ramp at the stop sign turn right into Zeerderberg Road and then operate as per forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank and then operate as per return route of (1.1) to the affected areas.</p> <p>NB: No restriction from picking up or setting down on forward and return journey.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV
REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083091</p> <p>3) Applicant: MO MKHWANAZI ID NO. 5401155337087 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: AMAJUBA</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1539 SECTION2 MADADENI 2951</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>ROUTE 1 From KwaHofina Canan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank,turn right at Section 1 Rank proceed straight turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight turnleft at Lutheran Church proceed straight turn right at Embongolweni Church,via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at robot turn right to Ingagane intersection,turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Mastukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem,turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle,via Arbor Park Town Houses,proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle,turn left at Kirkland Street,turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wesswls Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry),proceed straight Engen Garage via Four way stop proceed straight,turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station,turn right enter Hardwick Street,turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight,turn right at BP Garage and Bradrows Furnthers,into Allen Street proceed straight,turn left at Kirklands Street,turn right into Voortrkker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>ROUTE 1 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|--|
| 12.3 | <p>Route 8 From R-Section Taxi Rank R826 House right, enter road between R-Section and Section 6, turn left Rasta Pazza Shop, straight, via Zenzele Shopping Complex, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at intersection, via Cripple Centre and via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre, turn left enter Section 2, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Offices and Madadeni Police Service, turn left at Ingagane intersection robot Road 483, via Matukusa new settlement, at Amatukusa robot, turn right into Asiphephe Road, proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Road, via Emabhodini Textile and Light Industries.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Egesini Section 7 R via Khulakahle Crèche, via Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn right at Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn left at L Post Office Box, turn left at House L597, turn right at Mazulu High School, turn left at Zenzele Supermarket, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at road intersection, via Cripple Centre, via Education Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology, turn left, enter Section 2 road, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office and SAPS Station, proceed straight, via Ikhwezi Station, turn right at Asiphephe Road, enter Albert Wessels Road, via Amabhodini proceed straight, via Protection Services, turn right, enter Allen Street, proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminal Street, enter Newcastle Approved Taxi Rank and return with same route to Madadeni Section</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street."</p> <p>OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|---|
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 12 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matsheketsheeni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalasan Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 13 IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorna Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chelmsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 15 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 18 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.12 | <p>ROUTE 19 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.13 | ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre. |
| 12.14 | ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank. |
| 12.15 | ROUTE 22 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PIET RETIEF From Newcastle Taxi Rank enter Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Allen Street proceed straight. Turn left at Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left near RTI Office Road proceed straight via Charlestown enter Langs Nel Street at Volkrust proceed straight, turn right at De Kock Street into R543, proceed straight via Vukuzakhe Town Ship proceed along R543 enter Van Rebeck Street at Wakkerstroom, turn left at Kruger Street proceed straight through Wakkerstroom enter R54 proceed straight via Duikers Dorp (Mablola) |
| 12.16 | ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle. |
| 12.17 | ROUTE 24 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle. |
| 12.18 | ROUTE 25 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle. |
| 12.19 | ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest , via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|---|
| 12.20 | <p>ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p> |
| 12.21 | <p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.22 | <p>ROUTE 39 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voortrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Frankfort and return using the same route</p> |
| 12.23 | <p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p> |
| 12.24 | <p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p> |
| 12.25 | <p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.26 | <p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083175</p> <p>3) Applicant: R MICHAEL ID NO. 7510255070089 Association: CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: M COOPSAMY ID NO. 5201065183088</p> <p>7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) Region: NINGIZMU 2</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX1984 SACCHARINE PANK 4068</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 96 MT EDGECOMBE PHOENIX KWA-ZULU NATAL 4300</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0131232</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.</p> |
| <p>12.3</p> | <p>3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.</p> |
| <p>12.4</p> | <p>4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|---|
| 12.5 | <p>5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.</p> |
| 12.8 | <p>8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083295</p> <p>3) Applicant: MS KHUMALO ID NO. 5805255601087 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: AMAJUBA</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 14484 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128352</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>ROUTE 10</p> <p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE</p> <p>From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhuzani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.2 | <p>ROUTE 11</p> <p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11</p> <p>Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>ROUTE 12</p> <p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP</p> <p>From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section 7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matsheketshehi Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalasan Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 13</p> <p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorn Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 15</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavan robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavan robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 16</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 17</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 18</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.9 | <p>ROUTE 19</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 20</p> <p>MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS</p> <p>From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 21</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS</p> <p>From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.12 | <p>ROUTE 23</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.13 | <p>ROUTE 24</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From approves Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>ROUTE 25:</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.15 | <p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.16 | <p>ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest , via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.17 | <p>ROUTE 27: FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empnageni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter "A" Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p> |
| 12.18 | <p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.19 | <p>ROUTE 39 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Volktrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Franfort and return using the same route</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|---|
| 12.20 | <p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p> |
| 12.21 | <p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p> |
| 12.22 | <p>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083341 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: TL MANQELE ID NO. 6012315389089 Association: NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 559 NKANDLA 3855 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121534 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UTHUNGULU | |
| 12.1 | 1. NKANDLA TO MELMOTH: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKNDAL INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN. |
| 12.2 | 2. NKANDLA TO ULUNDI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52 – 1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.3 | 3.1. NAKANDLA TO ESHOWE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 3.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.4 | 4. NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA , INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.5 | 5. NKANDLA TO DUNDEE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.6 | 6. NKANDLA TO NQUTHU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.7 | 7. NKANDLA TO VRYHEID: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.8 | 8. NKANDLA TO KWA – DLOMO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT TO D707, RIGHT INTO D706 AND PROCEED TO ENDUNGA STORE/CLINIC TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.9 | <p>9. NKANDLA TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, UTRECHT, INTO N22, PASS VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, BULTO, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG, INTO TURN LEFT TO M2 MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO HARROW ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG WITH M2 ROAD TURN TO RISSIK STREET THEN STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILIES STREET STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>10. NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>11. NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> |
| 12.12 | <p>12. NKANDLA TO KWA – JELE : FROM APPROVED TAXI AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA – JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> |
| 12.13 | <p>13. NKANDLA TO DURBAN: AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083347 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: SE MVELASE ID NO. 7909145357088 Association: AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX1123 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: JS MVELASE ID NO. 4312255492089 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1357 ESTCOURT KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3310 |
| 7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115588 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UTHUKELA | |
| 12.1 | AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION 1. Loskop to Emmaus From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers |
| 12.2 | 2. Loskop to Ladysmith From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers |
| 12.3 | 3. Loskop to Bergville From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there, From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank) |
| 12.4 | 4. Drycott to Estcourt From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatzela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right , join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY) |
| 12.5 | 5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatzela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morleigh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|---|
| 12.6 | 6. Loskop to Winterton From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route. |
| 12.7 | 7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route. |
| 12.8 | 8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphiri, Buthelezi Garage, Mgangeni and off load at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tension, Merly join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route. |
| 12.9 | 8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route. |
| 12.10 | 9. Rosedale to Estcourt From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route. |
| 12.11 | 10. KwaVala to Estcourt From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route. |
| 12.12 | 11. Madolobheni to Estcourt From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route. |
| 12.13 | 12. Mandebeni to Estcourt From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route. |
| 12.14 | 13. Makekeni to Estcourt From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.15 | <p>14. Ngodini to Estcourt From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)</p> |
| 12.16 | <p>15. Nyezane to Estcourt From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p> |
| 12.17 | <p>16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba</p> |
| 12.18 | <p>17. Tatane to Estcourt From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank</p> |
| 12.19 | <p>18. Loskop to Estcourt From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mduntshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tennis Moonliegh turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.</p> |
| 12.20 | <p>19. Loskop To Drakensburg Sun From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|---|
| 12.21 | <p>20. Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store , Mayisela Bottle Stroe go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank , Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank</p> |
| 12.22 | <p>21. Myangweni to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni, Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into taxi rank .</p> |
| 12.23 | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083363</p> <p>3) Applicant: PZ MKHIZE ID NO. 9308180039081 Association: ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: DP MKHIZE ID NO. 5307065690087</p> <p>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: 29 TORONS RD BISLEY 3201</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 109 PLESISSLEAR, PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403001163</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>CHARTER SERVICE FROM ASHDOWN TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>Route 1 INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): Ashdown Terminus-Dingane / Dr Dube (KPE0070) TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.1 off Church (KPC0007) ROUTE : Dr Dube, B18 Msimang, Dabulamanzi, Mkhize's Hill, Old Edendale, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Boshoff, Church, Old Market OUTBOUND From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.1-off (KPC0007) TO (Destination) Ashdown Terminus's/Dr. Dube (KPE007) ROUTE: Archbell, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Old Edendale, Mkhizes Hill, Dabulamanzi, Msimang, B18, Dr. Dube ALTERNATE ROUTINGS: OUTBOUND: a. Archbell, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), West .Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Old Edendale, MR7 Lod Edendale, Mkhizes Hill, Dabulamanzi Msimang 818, Dr. Dube. RESTRICTIONS: NONE DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION ALTERNATE ROUTINGS: OUTBOUND: A.1 Retief, Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Old Edendale, Herchensohn. A.2 Retief, Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Burger Moses Mabhida Edendale, MR7, Old Edendale, Herchensohn. A.3 Retief, Pietermaritz, West street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Pince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7 Old Edendale, Herchenson. B1: Retief, Boom, Pine, Moses mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Old Edendale, Herchenson. RESTRICTIONS: None SPECIAL CONDITIONS: None DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION None</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083379 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: SG MAHLASE ID NO. 5902020850089 Association: EASTWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: 08 TALIPOT PANORAMA GARDENS PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113556 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.1

1. EASTWOOD (VIA MANNING AVENUE)

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPR0182)

To Destination: Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Route: Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, G111- 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Masukwana (East), Church.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC001)

To (Destination): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPR0182)

Route: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A1. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

A2. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

B1. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

B2. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

OUTBOUND:

A. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

B. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

C. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Sheffield, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.2 2. EASTWOOD (VIA OHRTMANN ROAD)

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPR0182)
To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – off Church (KPC0001)

Route: Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Church.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – off Church (KPC0001)
To (Destination): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPC0182)

Route: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Masukwana (East), Echo, Ohrtmann, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

ALTERNATING ROUTES:

A1. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

A2. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff.

B1. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church

B2. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church

C1. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

C2. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

OUTBOUND:

A1. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Echo, Ohrtmann, Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

A2. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele Ohrtmann, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Sheffield, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

RESTRICTION:

ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD, ONLY OFF – LOAD OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.3

3. PANORAMA GARDENS:

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Essenwood/Navan Boulevard Terminus (KPR0171)
To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – off Church

Route: Essenwood, return Essenwood, Navan Boulevard (up to Chief Mhlabunzima {Baynes Drift}), return Navan Boulevard, Birmingham, Bhambatha (Greytown).

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – off Church (KPC0001)
To (Destination): Essenwood/ Navan Boulevard Terminus (KPR0171)

Route: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.

ALTERNATING ROUTES:

INBOUND:

A. Essenwood, return Essenwood, Navan Boulevard (up to Chief Mhlabunzima {Baynes Drift}), return Navan Boulevard Birmingham Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift) Manning, Masukwana (East), Church.

B. Essenwood, return Essenwood, Navan Boulevard (up to Chief Mhlabunzima {Baynes Drift}), return Navan Boulevard Birmingham Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift) Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

C. Essenwood, return Essenwood, Navan Boulevard (up to Chief Mhlabunzima {Baynes Drift}), return Navan Boulevard Birmingham Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift) Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

OUTBOUND:

A1. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.

A2. Old Market, Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.

B1. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.

B2. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Masukwana (East), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083381 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: SG MAHLASE ID NO. 5902020850089 Association: EASTWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: 08 TALIPOT PANORAMA GARDENS PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115642 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.1

1. EASTWOOD (VIA MANNING AVENUE)

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPR0182)
To Destination: Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Route: Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, G111- 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Masukwana (East), Church.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)
To (Destination): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPR0182)

Route: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A1. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

A2. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

B1. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

B2. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

OUTBOUND:

A. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

B. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

C. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Sheffield, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.2 2. EASTWOOD (VIA OHRTMANN ROAD)

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPR0182)
To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – off Church (KPC0001)

Route: Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Church.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – off Church (KPC0001)
To (Destination): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPC0182)

Route: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Masukwana (East), Echo, Ohrtmann, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

ALTERNATING ROUTES:

A1. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

A2. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff.

B1. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church

B2. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church

C1. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

C2. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

OUTBOUND:

A1. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Echo, Ohrtmann, Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

A2. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele Ohrtmann, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Sheffield, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

RESTRICTION:

ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD, ONLY OFF – LOAD OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083392 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: SM MBONAMBI ID NO. 7207105559086 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: HOUSE NO38 SECTION UMLAZI 4031 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: G MBONAMBI ID NO. 3811215249084 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: R38 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4004 |
| 7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000178 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: NINGIZMU 2 | |
| 12.1 | FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.2 | FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.3 | APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1:"1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.4 | FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBENZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASSWEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN."5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 "AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50."5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD."5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK "AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083397 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: SM MBONAMBI ID NO. 7207105559086 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: HOUSE 38 SECTION R UMLAZI 4031 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: G MBONAMBI ID NO. 3811215249084 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: R38 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4004 |
| 7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000515 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: NINGIZMU 2 | |
| 12.1 | FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.2 | FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.3 | FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBHOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.4 | FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTOEPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASSWEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BÉREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN."5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 "AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERTLUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50."5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKETROAD."5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKETROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK "AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE . |
| 12.5 | CHARTER SERVICE FROM KWAMNYANDU TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER EN ROUTE. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083406 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: SM MBONAMBI ID NO. 7207105559086 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: HOUSE 38 SECTION R UMLAZI 4031 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: G MBONAMBI ID NO. 3811215249084 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: R38 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4004 |
| 7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000561 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: NINGIZMU 2 | |
| 12.1 | FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.2 | FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.3 | APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1:"1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.4 | FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBENZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASSWEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN."5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 "AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50."5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD."5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083408 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: SM MBONAMBI ID NO. 7207105559086 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: HOUSE 38 SECTION R UMLAZI 4031 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: G MBONAMBI ID NO. 3811215249084 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: R38 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4004 |
| 7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000702 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: NINGIZMU 2 | |
| 12.1 | FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.2 | FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.3 | APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1:"1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.4 | FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBENZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASSWEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN."5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 "AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50."5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD."5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083432 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: JE BHENGU ID NO. 6802010672080 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 29379 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: SP BHENGU ID NO. 6707025363080 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 29379 OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952 |
| 7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000278 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: AMAJUBA | |
| 12.1 | FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN. |
| 12.2 | FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.3 | Route 31 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return |
| 12.4 | ROUTE 40 FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE. |
| 12.5 | Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return |
| 12.6 | Route 21 From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083436 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: SA SITHEBE ID NO. 8406066184087 Association: COMPLEX OF LIMEHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 24603 WASBANK KWAZULU-NATAL 2920 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: MH MNCWANGI ID NO. 2411115363084 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 24603 WASBANK KWAZULU-NATAL 2920 |
| 7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000596 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UTHUKELA | |
| 12.1 | UITVAL TO POMEROY From Uitval Taxi Rank turn right and turn left into Helpmekaar Road, into Mazane, turn right into Pomeroy Road, turn left into Taxi Rank and return. |
| 12.2 | SOMSHOEK TO DUNDEE From Somshoek into Nazareth, turn left into Spandikron into Vallkop, turn right into Ladysmith Road, turn left into Ekuvukeni, from Ekuvukeni turn right into Helpmekaar Road, turn left into Wasbank Road, from Wasbank left into Glencoe Road, turn left into Uithoek Street, turn left into rank, from rank turn left into Dundee Road, turn right into Karalland Street, turn left into Victoria turn left into Dundee rank and return. "ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: 4.1. Somshoek into Nazareth into Vallkop, turn left into Ladysmith Road turn left into Ekuvukeni, from Ekuvukeni turn right Helpmekaar Road, turn left Wasbank Road from Wasbank turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank. |
| 12.3 | WASBANK TO LADYSMITH 5.From Wasbank Taxi Rank, turn left into Glencoe Road, turn left into Ladysmith Road, into Nkuzi, turn left into N11 into Newcastle Road into Lyell Street, turn left into Plaza Taxi Rank and return. |
| 12.4 | NKUZI TO DUNDEE 6.From Nkunzi turn right into Wasbank Road, turn right into Wasbank, from Wasbank turn left into Glencoe Road, turn into Uithoek Street, turn left into Glencoe Taxi Rank, into Dundee Road, turn right into Karalland Street, turn left into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return. |
| 12.5 | COMPLEX OF LIMEHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION INWARD JOURNEY DOUGLAS TO DUNDEE 1.From Douglas into Hlathi, turn left into Uitval Road, into Limehill, into Tholeni, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return |
| 12.6 | UITVAL TO DUNDEE: 2.1. From Uitval Taxi Rank turn left, turn right into Dival from Dival turn left into Limehill, into Tholeni, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Rank and return."ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2.2. From Uitval Taxi Rank, turn right into Ladysmith Road, turn right into Stanford Road, turn right into Stanford Road, turn left into Tholeni Road, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083445 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: MB JALUBANA ID NO. 6902155808083 Association: IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 150 IZINGOLWENI KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4260 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0124094 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UGU-OGWINI | |
| 12.1 | <p>APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284,into N2,turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank.Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22.Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 7 – IZINGOLWENI TO BIZANA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, turn left to P57 road and into Bizana Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p>ROUTE 9 – IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083453 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: MB JALUBANA ID NO. 6902155808083 Association: IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 150 IZINGOLWENI KWAZULU NATAL 4260 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0124090 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UGU-OGWINI | |
| 12.1 | <p>APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284,into N2,turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank.Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22.Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 7 – IZINGOLWENI TO BIZANA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, turn left to P57 road and into Bizana Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p>ROUTE 9 – IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083466 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: MB JALUBANA ID NO. 6902155808083 Association: IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 150 IZINGOLWENI KWAZULU NATAL 4260 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0124092 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UGU-OGWINI | |
| 12.1 | <p>APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284,into N2,turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank.Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22.Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 7 – IZINGOLWENI TO BIZANA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, turn left to P57 road and into Bizana Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p>ROUTE 9 – IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083471 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: GUMETZ INVESTMENTS ID NO. 2014/122604/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE | 4) Applicant Address: 112A WOOD ROAD PINETOWN 3610 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: OTHER | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED) |
| 11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL | |
| 12.1 | FROM PORTION 5 OF ERF 48 MOSELEY PARK: 112A WOOD ROAD TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU NATAL and return. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083473</p> <p>3) Applicant: MT VILAKAZI ID NO. 5606285805080 Association: DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: BT KHUMALO ID NO. 5802045718081</p> <p>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX414763 EDENDALE 3200</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 852 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403001490</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>ROUTE 0CHARTER SERVICEFROM DAMBUZA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITH THE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>1. DAMBUZA INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO (DESTINATION): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF. OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): PROFESSOR NYMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZBURG, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. ALTERNATE ROUTINGS INBOUND A. DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), C. PIETERMARITZ, GARFIELD, CHURCH DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA, (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET), PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF. OUTBOUND A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. B. B.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. RESTRICTIONS THE OFF- LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTION (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.3 | <p>2. MACHIBISA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): DAMBUZA JOE BUTCHERY (KPE0016)</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHEY (KPE0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES, MABHIDA, (EDENDALE) MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHUBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>A. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), (LONGMARKET), RIETIEF, CHURCH.</p> <p>B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.</p> <p>C. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NATSHI, UNNAMED ROAD PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, STMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS /TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANSTHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>RESCRICTIONS</p> <p>THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> |
|-------------|--|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.4

4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin); Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | <p>3. NTABENI INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY KPE001 TO (DESTINATION): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) ROUTE: DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOFF. OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2 H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA. ALTERNATE ROUTING INBOUND A. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH B. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOURKE, CHURCH C. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH, PIETERMARTZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF OUTBOUND A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARTZ, WET STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA. RESTRICTIONS THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUNDING ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> |
|------|--|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083476 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: MB JALUBANA ID NO. 6902155808083 Association: IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 150 IZINGOLWENI KWAZULU NATAL 4260 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0124084 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UGU-OGWINI | |
| 12.1 | <p>APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284,into N2,turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank.Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22.Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 7 – IZINGOLWENI TO BIZANA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, turn left to P57 road and into Bizana Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p>ROUTE 9 – IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083478</p> <p>3) Applicant: M VILAKAZI ID NO. 5606285805080 Association: DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: BT KHUMALO ID NO. 5802045718081</p> <p>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX414763 MALINYANA 3200</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 852 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403001489</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>ROUTE 0CHARTER SERVICEFROM DAMBUZA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITH THE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p> | <p>1. DAMBUZA INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO (DESTINATION): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOFF. OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): PROFESSOR NYMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZBURG, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. ALTERNATE ROUTINGS INBOUND A. DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), C. PIETERMARITZ, GARFIELD, CHURCH DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA, (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET), PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF. OUTBOUND A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. B. B.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. RESTRICTIONS THE OFF- LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTION (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.3

2. MACHIBISA

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): DAMBUZA JOE BUTCHERY (KPE0016)

TO (DESTINATION): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)

ROUTE:

DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)

TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHEY (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES, MABHIDA, (EDENDALE) MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHUBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND

A. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), (LONGMARKET), RIETIEF, CHURCH.

B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.

C. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NATSHI, UNNAMED ROAD PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, STMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.

OUTBOUND

A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS /TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANSTHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

RESCRICTIONS

THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.4

4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin); Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | <p>3. NTABENI INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY KPE001 TO (DESTINATION): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) ROUTE: DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOFF. OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2 H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA. ALTERNATE ROUTING INBOUND A. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH B. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOURKE, CHURCH C. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH, PIETERMARTZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF OUTBOUND A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARTZ, WET STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA. RESTRICTIONS THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUNDING ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> |
|------|--|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083485</p> <p>3) Applicant: DUDUZILE BUTHELEZI ID NO. 6601051135084 Association: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: AMAJUBA</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 2358 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>DEPART FROM HOUSE NUMBER 626 SECTION 1, I TURN RIGHT TO EKHWEZI VALLEY AT HOUSE NUMBER 9681 PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AND 9684 PICK UP ANOTHER 3 CHILDREN AND TURN BACK TO SECTION 1 AT HOUSE NUMBER 1004 PICK ANOTHER 2 CHILDREN AND TURN LEFT AND PICK UP ONE CHILD AT HOUSE NUMBER 619 AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO LUTHERAN CHURCH WHERE I PICK UP 2 CHILDREN THERE AND PROCEED TO DROP 5 CHILDREN AT MBALENHLE S.P SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO SECTION 5 NEAR MADADENI PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AT HOUSE NO 8987 PICK UP 1 CHILD THEN PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT NEAR U SAVE SHOPRITE AT HOUSE NUMBER 223 PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO SECTION 4 AT THE MAIN ROAD NEAR EZINCWADINI P SCHOOL AT HOUSE NUMBER 10236 PICK UP 3 CHILDREN MAKE U TURN AND TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO SECTION 5 MLAMLELI P SCHOLL I DROP 5 CHILDREN PROCEED TO QEDIZABA P SCHOOL AND DROP THE LAST 5 CHILDREN</p> <p>RETURN THE SAME ROUTE ON THE AFTERNOON AND DROP THEM TO THEIR HOMES.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083517 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: TL MATHE ID NO. 6409295481086 Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: E897 NTUZUMA T/SHIP KWA MASHU, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL 4061 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN016772 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: GREATER NORTH | |
| 12.1 | <p>Route 1 Ntuzuma to Durban</p> <p>1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road).</p> <p>1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1</p> <p>1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank)Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>Route 2 Ntuzuma to Pinetown</p> <p>2.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>2.2 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>2.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>Route 3 Ntuzuma to Verulam</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank)near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.</p> <p>3.1 Alternative Route</p> <p>Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>Route 4 Ntuzuma to Phoenix (Umhlanga) From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial park Road left into Phoenix Highway right into into M41 left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive into Lighthouse Road left into Tanager Way right into Lagoon Drive right into Light House Road left into an on ramp to the M4 right into Argyle Road left into Umgeni Road left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank (s) as per any of the routes (1.1 to 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the M25 left into the N2 right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>Route 5 Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s) 5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma. 5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above. 5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 6 INNER CIRCLE</p> <p>6. RETURN ROUTES</p> <p>6.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingcebo Drive, right into Ibhucu Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ithobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p> <p>6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>from KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083541 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: MA NKOSI ID NO. 5306055717082 Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A | 4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 2487 NEWCASTLE 2940 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: PMB1252555 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: AMAJUBA | |
| 12.1 | ROUTE 1MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction ? no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points. |
| 12.2 | ROUTE 3NEWCASTLE TO DURBANFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus St, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, Turn right Colenso Road, turn left to R103, Turn left to n3, Proceed to Mooiriver Tollgate, Marianhill Tollgate, via Pinetown. Turn left to Alice Street Turn left to Albert Road, Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle. |
| 12.3 | ROUTE 4NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENIFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left N11 Road proceed straight turn right to P483 Road, via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 Road and cross Roads straight via Stilwater BP Garage on Road to Vryheid, turn right across Roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 Road via Vryheid. Proceed straight via Ulundi, via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area. Proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle. |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083543 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: KR NYATHIKAZI ID NO. 4908205662083 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 2562 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL 3610 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: DURBAN WEST | |
| 12.1 | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.,100,-999,1,<XMLAUDIT username="Cynthia Mnguni" userip="10.200.117.5" workstationname="10.200.117.5"/>,2007-12-18 10:29:41.030"55764,1,55783,2,Durban - King Williams Town,2206LS3204KM10055764,KZNBRCDBN0002234,NULL,6. DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN"Forward RouteFrom Long Distance Taxi Rank (Natal Technikon corner Smith Street) in the City of Durban (KZN) into Moore Road, joining M4, becoming N2, proceed with R61, turn right at Magusheni, pass Mt. Umtata, Butterworth, Kei River, turn right pass Komga, enter King Williams Town Approved Taxi Rank.Return RouteSame as per forward route.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083544 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: NGCOBO M ID NO. 7110107158081 Association: AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: 53 TEAKWOOD RD VERULAM 4340 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: GREATER NORTH | |
| 12.1 | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.,100,-999,1,<XMLAUDIT username="Cynthia Mnguni" userip="10.200.117.5" workstationname="10.200.117.5"/>,2007-12-18 10:29:41.030"55764,1,55783,2,Durban - King Williams Town,2206LS3204KM10055764,KZNBRCDBN0002234,NULL,6. DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN"Forward RouteFrom Long Distance Taxi Rank (Natal Technikon corner Smith Street) in the City of Durban (KZN) into Moore Road, joining M4, becoming N2, proceed with R61, turn right at Magusheni, pass Mt. Umtata, Butterworth, Kei River, turn right pass Komga, enter King Williams Town Approved Taxi Rank.Return RouteSame as per forward route.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0083545</p> <p>3) Applicant: PILLAY T ID NO. 8710055085084 Association: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: OTHER</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: 54 CORALDALE CLOSE DURBAN 4037</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)</p> |
|--|--|

- 12.1 | I Mr.T. Pillay leave home, 54 Coraldale Close Briardale Newlands West, turning right into Valleydale Drive, then turn right into Newcentre Drive, then turn right into Newlands West Drive, then turn right into Hilldale Drive, then turn right into Briardale Drive, thereafter turn left into Inanda Road, then turning right into Musa Dladla Drive (Newlands East Drive). Then proceed right into Gamrpa Cres into Roselyn Primay School to drop off scholars. Then tun right into Musa Dladla Drive, then turn left into Albercore Road, then turn left into Musa Dladla Drive, then turn left into Barracuda Road into Barracuda Primary School to drop off scholars. Then proceed left into Musa Dladla Drir.e. then turn right into John Do.ry Drive, thereafter turn right into Mackerel Ar,e, then turn left into Conger Place, then turn left into Galjoen Road into Ferndale Primary School to drop off scholars. Then proceed right into John Dorry Drive, then left into Kingklip Ave, then tum left into Swordfish Road, thereafter tum left into Kingklip Ave, then proceed right into John Dory Drive, then tum right into Marbleray Drive, tum left into Yellowfin Road, then turn right into Hippo Road into Joyce Road, then proceed right into Inanda Road, then turn left into Parlock Drive, then turn left into Carden Cres, then turn right into Khathija Place into Parlock Primary School to drob;off scholars. Thereafter turn right into Amlock Drive, proceeding back, left into Inanda Road, then turn left into Briardale Drive, then turn left into Vallleydale Drive, then turn left into Alleydale Place into Briardale Primary School, to drop off scholars, thereafter turn left onto Valleydale Drive and turn left into Newcentre Drive, then tum right onto Newlands West Drive, then turn left into Berghill Road, then turn left into Newlands West Drive, then tum left into Hillgrove Drive, then proceed back left onto Newlands West Drive, then turn right into Hilldale Drive, then turn right into Veldcastle Road into New West Secondary School to drop off scholars.
Return journey same as morning journey only in reverse.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083557 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: MILDRED NOMUSA MKHIZE ID NO. 4906130371085 Association: PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.(HILL STREET) | 4) Applicant Address: C298 MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP 4000 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES | 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000873 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: DURBAN WEST | |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0083571 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG49-2016-NOV |
| 3) Applicant: SW XABA ID NO. 5504020271082 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address: HOUSE NO:D 5604 SECTION 4 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: AMAJUBA | |
| 12.1 | <p>ROUTE 1 From KwaHofina Canan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank,turn right at Section 1 Rank proceed straight turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight turnleft at Lutheran Church proceed straight turn right at Embongolweni Church,via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at robot turn right to Ingagane intersection,turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Mastukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem,turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle,via Arbor Park Town Houses,proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle,turn left at Kirkland Street,turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wesswls Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry),proceed straight Engen Garage via Four way stop proceed straight,turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station,turn right enter Hardwick Street,turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight,turn right at BP Garage and Bradrows Furthers,into Allen Street proceed straight,turn left at Kirklands Street,turn right into Voortrkker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>ROUTE 1 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry). Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV
REGION: ALL

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| <p>12.3</p> | <p>ROUTE 10 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhahlezi S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhuzani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p> |
| <p>12.4</p> | <p>ROUTE 11 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street." OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongponweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p> |
| <p>12.5</p> | <p>ROUTE 12 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalasan Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p> |
| <p>12.6</p> | <p>ROUTE 13 IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorn Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|---|
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 14 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick & Tile Supply, turn right at EkhamduzeLiquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.</p> |
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 15 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>ROUTE 18 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.12 | <p>ROUTE 19 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.13 | <p>ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG49-2016-
NOV

REGION: ALL

| | |
|-------|--|
| 12.15 | <p>ROUTE 23 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.16 | <p>ROUTE 24 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.17 | <p>ROUTE 25 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.18 | <p>ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest , via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.</p> |
| 12.19 | <p>ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p> |
| 12.20 | <p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhhekuzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p> |

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 131 OF 2016



MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY MUNICIPAL NOTICE No. MPO/09/2016

PUBLIC NOTICE ADVERTISING OF MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY PROPERTY RATES POLICY, BY- LAWS AND TARIFFS 2016/2017

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act, of 2004 (Act No.6 of 2004), hereinafter referred to as the "Act", that the Mpošana Municipal Property rates Policy, By-Laws and Tariffs for the 2016/2017 is been gazetted in accordance with legislation.

For enquiries please contact Naazia on 033 263 7721 or e-mail:
naaziagangan@yahoo.com

**M. Moyo
MUNICIPAL MANAGER
MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY
PO BOX 47
MOOI RIVER
3300**



MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES **POLICY**

2016/2017

CONTENTS

- Interpretation
 - Preamble
 - Definitions
- 1. Power to Levy Rates
- 2. Exercise of Power in Terms of Legislation
- 3. Implementation of and Effective Date
- 4. Purpose of the Policy
- 5. Equitable Treatment of Ratepayers
- 6. Effective Date of Valuation Roll
- 7. Date of Valuation
- 8. General basis of Valuation
- 9. Rate Randage
- 10. Differential Rating
- 11. Decisions Taken by the Municipality for Rating
- 12. Categories of Property and Criteria for Assessing the Categories
- 13. Multiple Purpose Properties
- 14. Impermissible Rates in terms of the Act
- 15. Newly Rated Property
- 16. Municipal Owned Property
- 17. Rates Relief
- 18. Categories of Owners entitled to Relief
- 19. Exemptions from rating
- 20. Exemptions Granted to Categories of Owners of Properties
- 21. Reductions
 - Rates Rebates
- 22. Rebates for categories of Properties
- 23. Rebates for categories of Owners of Properties
- 24. Application for Relief
- 25. Withdrawal of Relief
 - Payment and Collection Rates
- 26. Liability for Payment of Rates
- 27. Payment of Rates on Sectional Titles Properties
- 28. Notice to Owners
- 29. Method and Time of Payment
- 30. Recovery of Overdue Rates
- 31. Collection Charges
- 32. Recovery of Rates in Arrears from Tenants
- 33. Recovery of rates from Agents
- 34. Restraints on Transfer of Property
- 35. Consolidation of Accounts
- 36. Accrued Debt By Body Corporate
- 37. Recovery of Rates
- 38. Community Participation

INTERPRETATION

Preamble

The Mpofana Municipal Council has resolved to implement the Municipal Property Rates Policy, (Act No. 6 of 2004) [the MPRA] with effect from 01 July 2014. Section 3 of the MPRA requires the Municipality to adopt a policy consistent with the MPRA on the levying of rates on rateable property in the Municipality.

This Rates Policy for Mpofana Municipality determines how properties are rated and must be read in conjunction with the MPRA and ancillary legislation.

DEFINITIONS

Any words and phrases referred to in this policy shall have the same meaning and interpretation assigned in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004 ("the Act") and for this purpose lists hereunder the definitions used in the Act.

In this Act, unless the context indicates otherwise—

"agent", in relation to the owner of a property, means a person appointed by the owner of the property—

- (a) to receive rental or other payments in respect of the property on behalf of the owner; or
- (b) to make payments in respect of the property on behalf of the owner;

"agricultural property" means property envisaged in section 8(2)(d)(i), (e) and (f)(i) of the Act: "agricultural purpose", in relation to the use of a property, excludes the use of a property for the purpose of Eco-tourism or for the trading in or hunting of game;

"Arrear rates" means any amount due for payment of rates which remains unpaid after the due date for payment

"annually" means once every financial year;

"appeal board" means a valuation appeal board established in terms of section 56;

"assistant municipal valuer" means a person designated as an assistant municipal valuer in terms of section 35 (1) or (2);

"Bed & Breakfast" means any residential or non commercial property used as a bed and breakfast / hospitality establishment

"category"—

- (a) in relation to property, means a category of properties determined in terms of section 8; and
- (b) in relation to owners of properties, means a category of owners determined in terms of section 15 (2);

"data-collector" means a person designated as a data-collector in terms of section 36;

"date of valuation" means the date determined by a municipality in terms of section 31 (1);

"district management area" means a part of a district municipality which in terms of section 6 of the Municipal Structures Act has no local municipality and is governed by that municipality alone;

“district municipality” means a municipality that has municipal executive and legislative authority in an area that includes more than one municipality, and which is described in section 155 (1) of the Constitution as a category C municipality;

“effective date”—

(a) in relation to a valuation roll, means the date on which the valuation roll takes effect in terms of section 32 (1); or
(b) in relation to a supplementary valuation roll, means the date on which a supplementary valuation roll takes effect in terms of section 78 (2) (b);

“exclusion”, in relation to a municipality’s rating power, means a restriction of that power as provided for in section 17;

“exemption”, in relation to the payment of a rate, means an exemption granted by a municipality in terms of section 15;

“financial year” means the period starting from 1 July in a year to 30 June the next year;

“Income Tax Act” means the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962);

“land reform beneficiary”, in relation to a property, means a person who— (a) acquired the property through—
(i) the Provision of Land and Assistance Act, 1993 (Act No. 126 of 1993); or
(ii) the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994);
(b) holds the property subject to the Communal Property Associations Act, 1996 (Act No. 28 of 1996); or
(c) holds or acquires the property in terms of such other land tenure reform legislation as may pursuant to section 25 (6) and (7) of the Constitution be enacted after this Act has taken effect;

“land tenure right” means an old order right or a new order right as defined in section 1 of the Communal Land Rights Act, 2004;

“local community”, in relation to a municipality— (a) means that body of persons comprising— (i) the residents of the municipality;
(ii) rate payers of the municipality;
(iii) any civic organizations and non-governmental, private sector or labour organizations or bodies which are involved in local affairs within the municipality; and (iv) visitors and other people residing outside the municipality who, because of their presence in the municipality, make use of services or facilities provided by the municipality; and
(b) includes, more specifically, the poor and other disadvantaged sections of such body of persons;

“local municipality” means a municipality that shares municipal executive and legislative authority in its area with a district municipality within whose area it falls, and which is described in section 155 (1) of the Constitution as a category B municipality;

“market value”, in relation to a property, means the value of the property determined in accordance with section 46;

“MEC for local government” means the member of the Executive Council of a province who is responsible for local government in that province;

“metropolitan municipality” means a municipality that has exclusive executive and legislative authority in its area, and which is described in section 155 (1) of the Constitution as a category A municipality;

“Minister” means the Cabinet member responsible for local government;

“multiple purposes”, in relation to a property, means the use of a property for more than one purpose;

“municipal council” or **“council”** means a municipal council referred to in section 18 of the Municipal Structures Act;

“Municipal Finance Management Act” means the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003);

“municipality”—

(a) as a corporate entity, means a municipality described in section 2 of the Municipal Systems Act; and

(b) as a geographical area, means a municipal area demarcated in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act, 1998 (Act No. 27 of 1998);

“municipal manager” means a person appointed in terms of section 82 of the Municipal Structures Act;

“Municipal Structures Act” means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

“Municipal Systems Act” means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

“municipal valuer” or **“valuer of a municipality”** means a person designated as a municipal valuer in terms of section 33 (1);

“newly rateable property” means any rateable property on which property rates were not levied before the end of the financial year preceding the date on which this Act took effect, excluding—

(a) a property which was incorrectly omitted from a valuation roll and for that reason was not rated before that date; and

(b) a property identified by the Minister by notice in the Gazette where the phasing-in of a rate is not justified;

“occupier”, in relation to a property, means a person in actual occupation of a property, whether or not that person has a right to occupy the property;

“organ of state” means an organ of state as defined in section 239 of the Constitution;

“owner”—

(a) in relation to a property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered;

(b) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered;

(c) in relation to a land tenure right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of legislation; or

(d) in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of “property”, means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure as envisaged in the definition of “publicly controlled”, provided that a person mentioned below may for the purposes of this Act be regarded by a municipality as the owner of a property in the following cases:

- (i) A trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;
- (ii) an executor or administrator, in the case of a property in a deceased estate;
- (iii) a trustee or liquidator, in the case of a property in an insolvent estate or in liquidation;
- (iv) a judicial manager, in the case of a property in the estate of a person under judicial management;
- (v) a curator, in the case of a property in the estate of a person under curatorship; (vi) a person in whose name a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of a property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude;
- (vii) a lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of a municipality and is leased by it; or
- (viii) a buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by a municipality and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer

“**permitted use**”, in relation to a property, means the limited purposes for which the property may be used in terms of—

- (a) any restrictions imposed by
 - (i) a condition of title;
 - (ii) a provision of a town planning or land use scheme; or (b) any legislation applicable to any specific property or properties; or (c) any alleviation of any such restrictions;

“**person**” includes an organ of state;

“**prescribe**” means prescribe by regulation in terms of section 83;

“**property**” means—

- (a) immovable property registered in the name of a person, including, in the case of a sectional title scheme, a sectional title unit registered in the name of a person;
- (b) a right registered against immovable property in the name of a person, excluding a mortgage bond registered against the property;
- (c) a land tenure right registered in the name of a person or granted to a person in terms of legislation; or
- (d) public service infrastructure;

“**property register**” means a register of properties referred to in section 23;

“**protected area**” means an area that is or has to be listed in the register referred to in section 10 of the Protected Areas Act;

“**Protected Areas Act**” means the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003;

“**public benefit organization property**” means property owned by public benefit organizations and used for any specified public benefit activity listed in item 1 (welfare and humanitarian), item 2 (health care), and item 4 (education and development) of part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act.

“**publicly controlled**” means owned by or otherwise under the control of an organ of state, including—

- (a) a public entity listed in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999); (b) a municipality; or
(c) a municipal entity as defined in the Municipal Systems Act; NO 32 of 2000.

“public service infrastructure” means publicly controlled infrastructure of the following kinds:

- (a) national, provincial or other public roads on which goods, services or labour move across a municipal boundary;
(b) water or sewer pipes, ducts or other conduits, dams, water supply reservoirs, water treatment plants or water pumps forming part of a water or sewer scheme serving the public;
(d) power stations, power substations or power lines forming part of an electricity scheme serving the public;
(e) gas or liquid fuel plants or refineries or pipelines for gas or liquid fuels, forming part of a scheme for transporting such fuels;
(f) railway lines forming part of a national railway system;
(g) communication towers, masts, exchanges or lines forming part of a communications system serving the public;
(h) runways or aprons at national or provincial airports;
(i) breakwaters, sea walls, channels, basins, quay walls, jetties, roads, railway or infrastructure used for the provision of water, lights, power, sewerage or similar services of ports, or navigational aids comprising lighthouses, radio navigational aids, buoys, beacons or any other device or system used to assist the safe and efficient navigation of vessels;
(j) any other publicly controlled infrastructure as may be prescribed; or
(k) rights of way, easements or servitudes in connection with infrastructure mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (i);

“rate” means a municipal rate on property envisaged in section 229 (1) (a) of the Constitution; 1996

“rateable property” means property on which a municipality may in terms of section 2 levy a rate, excluding property fully excluded from the levying of rates in terms of section 17;

“rebate”, in relation to a rate payable on a property, means a discount granted in terms of section 15 on the amount of the rate payable on the property;

“reduction”, in relation to a rate payable on a property, means the lowering in terms of section 15 of the amount for which the property was valued and the rating of the property at that lower amount;

“register”— (a) means to record in a register in terms of—

- (i) the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937); or
(ii) the Mining Titles Registration Act, 1967 (Act No. 16 of 1967); and

(b) includes any other formal act in terms of any other legislation to record—

- (i) a right to use land for or in connection with mining purposes; or
(ii) a land tenure right;

“residential property” means a property included in a valuation roll in terms of section 48 (2) (b) as residential;

“Sectional Titles Act” means the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986);

“sectional title scheme” means a scheme defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act;

“sectional title unit” means a unit defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act;

“specified public benefit activity” means an activity listed in item 1 (welfare and humanitarian), item 2 (health care) and item 4 (education and development) of Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act; 1962 (Act No 55 of 1962).

“state trust land” means land owned by the state—

- (a) in trust for persons communally inhabiting the land in terms of a traditional system of land tenure;
- (b) over which land tenure rights were registered or granted; or
- (c) which is earmarked for disposal in terms of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994);

“this Act” includes regulations made in terms of section 83 of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004. (a) In this Act, a word or expression derived from a word or expression defined in subsection (1) has a corresponding meaning unless the context indicates that another meaning is intended.

Other Definitions

“agricultural property” means a property used for agricultural purposes and shown as such in the valuation roll excluding a property used for the purpose of Eco-tourism or for the trading in or hunting of game.

“arrear rates” means any rates which remain unpaid after the due date for payment.

“child” means 18 years or younger

“child” headed household” means any child of the owner of the property who is responsible for the care of siblings or parents

“disabled” means a person who qualifies to receive relief in terms of the Social Services Act, 1992 (Act No. 59 of 1992) or has been certified as disabled by a medical practitioner;

“indigent owner” means an owner of property who is in permanent occupation of the property and is registered as an indigent in terms of the municipality’s indigent policy.;

“MPRA” means the Municipal Property Rates Act, 6 of 2004 (Act. No. 6 of 2004)

“the Municipality” means MPOFANA Municipality;

“owners of property in an area affected by a disaster” means owners of property situated within an area affected by:

- (a) a disaster within the meaning of the Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002; (b) any other serious adverse social or economic conditions;

“pensioner” means

- (a) a person 60 years or older; or
- (b) a person who has been medically boarded

“primary property” means the property at which the owner permanently resides

“residential property” means any property used for living purposes which forms a living unit that is used as a dwelling for human habitation purposes, or a multiple number of such units but excludes:

a hotel, or

an accommodation establishment including a bed and breakfast; or a dwelling where more than one third is used for other purposes

“right of Extension” means a right of extension registered in terms of a Sectional Title Scheme

“Sectional Title Scheme” means any scheme in terms of the Sectional Titles Act

“non-profit organization” means any organization which is registered in terms of the Non-profit Organizations Act.

“unemployed” means any person who qualified to register in terms of the municipality’s indigent policy;

POWER TO LEVY RATES

The Municipality may levy rates on all rateable property within its area of jurisdiction and may grant rates relief in terms of this policy or in terms of national framework prescribed under the Act. In levying rates the Municipality is not obliged to levy rate on properties of which it is the owner, or public service infrastructure owned by it or on properties in respect of which it is impossible or unreasonably difficult to establish a market value because of legally insecure tenure resulting from past racially discriminating laws or practice.

EXERCISE OF POWER IN TERMS OF LEGISLATION

A Municipality must exercise its power to levy rate on property subject to: (a) Section 229 and other applicable provisions of the Constitution
(b) The provisions of the MPRA
(c) Its Rates Policy and Rates By-laws

IMPLEMENTATION OF AND EFFECTIVE DATE

The Rates Policy shall take effect from 01 July 2014 being the effective date of the first valuation roll prepared by the municipality in terms of the MPRA and must accompany the municipality’s budget for the financial year.

The Rates Policy will be reviewed annually, and if necessary amended by the Municipality such amendments to be effected in conjunction with the Municipality’s annual budget in terms of Sections 22 and 23 of the Municipal Financial Management Act.

The Municipality has adopted by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its Rates policy and such by-laws must be read in conjunction with this policy. The rates by-laws may differentiate between:

- 3.3.1. categories of properties; and
- 3.3.2. categories of owners of properties.

The rates by-laws adopted in terms of Item 1.3 may be reviewed annually, and if necessary be amended by the Municipality, in conjunction and in accordance with the Rates Policy.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS POLICY

- 4.1 Ensure compliance with the provisions section 3 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004);
- 4.2 determine the methodology and prescribe procedures for the implementation of the Act; determine criteria to be applied for the levying of differential rates for different categories of properties;

determine or provide criteria for the determination of categories of properties and categories of owners of properties;
determine the principles and criteria to be applied for granting relief from payment of rates;
determine how the municipality's powers must be exercised in relation to levying differential rating
determine how the municipality's powers must be exercised in relation to multipurpose properties;

EQUITABLE TREATMENT OF RATEPAYERS

Mpofana Municipality is committed to treating all ratepayers on an equitable basis. "Equitable" does not necessarily mean "equal" treatment of ratepayers. The Municipality may adopt measures to ensure equitable and fair treatment of ratepayers. Any differentiation in levying rates must not constitute unfair discrimination.

THE VALUATION ROLL AND RATING

EFFECTIVE DATE OF VALUATION ROLL

The Valuation Roll takes effect from July 2012 and may remain valid for 5 subsequent financial years, as the Municipality may decide, up to the maximum period determined by the Act. It is recorded that the maximum period is currently 5 (five) financial years.

DATE OF VALUATION

The Date of Valuation is 01 January 2012

GENERAL BASIS OF VALUATION

All properties are valued at market value in terms of the provisions of section 46 of the MPRA.

In assessing the market value, the Municipal Valuer may take cognizance of any guidelines or recommendations issued by the South African Institute for the Valuers, the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs and/or the National Department of Local Government or any other recognized government or Institution

RATE RANDAGE

The Municipality will, by resolution, as part of each annual budget process, determine a rate as a cent in the rand, based on the property value appearing in the valuation roll applicable to that financial year.

DIFFERENTIAL RATING

10.1 Differential rating is the levying of different rates for different categories of properties.

The Municipality may levy differential rates for different categories of rateable property properties as identified in this policy and the rates applicable to the different categories of properties are as resolved by the council and published in the Government Gazette.

DECISIONS REGARDING RATING

- 11.1 In implementing the MPRA, the Municipality may apply the following principles with regard to rating:
- 11.1.1 that the category of property will be determined based on the actual use of the property. A change of use may result in a change in the category of property.
- 11.1.2 that multiple purpose properties will be assigned to a category based on the dominant use of the property.
- 11.1.3 that it may rate public service infrastructure.
- 11.1.4 that in terms of the act, to regard the following persons as the owner of a property in the following case
- 11.1.4.1 A trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;
- 11.1.4.2 An executor or administrator, in the case of property in a deceased estate;
- 11.1.4.3 A trustee or liquidator, in the case of a property in an insolvent estate or in liquidation;
- 11.1.4.4 A judicial manager, in the case of property in the estate of a person under judicial management
- 11.1.4.5 A curator, in the case of a property in the estate of a person under curatorship
- 11.1.4.6 Persons in whose name the following personal rights are registered:
- 11.1.4.7 Holders of a right of extension registered in terms of a section title scheme;
- 11.1.4.8 A lessee, in the case of property that is registered in the name of a municipality and is leased by it who shall be deemed to be the owner from the date of commencement of the lease and be rated;
- 11.1.4.9A buyer, in the case of property that was sold by the municipality who shall be deemed to be the owner from the date of disposal pending registration of ownership in the name of a buyer and shall be rated.
- That it may rate a Real Right of Extension.

CATEGORIES OF PROPERTIES AND VALUATION

- 12.1 Every property will be assigned to a category in the valuation roll, and will be valued and rated according to that category.
- 12.2 In determining the categories of properties based on actual use, the Municipality has determined the following categories:
- 12.2.1 Properties used for agricultural purposes
- 12.2.2 Commercial and business
- 12.2.3 Industrial
- 12.2.4 Residential
- 12.2.5 Municipal use
- 12.2.6 Public Service Infrastructure
- 12.2.7 State and Trust Land
- 12.2.8 Properties on which national monuments are proclaimed and
- 12.2.9 Properties used for any specific public benefit activities listed in Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act
- 12.2.10 Properties used for multiple purposes
- 12.2.11 Properties used for crèche purposes
- 12.2.12 Properties used for clinic purposes
- 12.2.13 Properties used for library purposes
- 12.2.14 Properties used for post office purposes
- 12.2.15 Properties used for police station purposes
- 12.2.16 Properties used for magistrates courts
- 12.2.17 Properties used for education purposes
- 12.2.18 Properties used for place of worship purposes
- 12.2.19 Properties used for sport facility purposes
- 12.2.20 Properties used for cemeteries
- 12.2.21 Properties used for racetrack
- 12.2.22 Properties used for quarry
- 12.2.23 Properties used for zoo and/or game reserve

- 12.2.24 Sectional Title properties
- 12.2.25 A Real Right of Extension registered in terms of a Sectional Titles Scheme
- 12.2.26 Bed and Breakfast establishments
- 12.2.27 Rural Communal Land
- 12.2.28 Properties used for Nature Reserve/ or National Park
- 12.3 In determining whether a property is used for agricultural purposes, cognizance shall be taken of the following:
 - 12.3.1 Whether the usage is that of a bone fide farm by way of a business or commercial farming
 - 12.3.2 Whether the dominant use excludes any of the categories listed in 12.2.1 to 12.2.28 above.
 - 12.3.3 Whether the property has been zoned for agricultural usage;
 - 12.3.4 The usage reflected on the aerial photography of the property, the adjacent properties and properties in the immediate proximity;
 - 12.3.5 Whether the property is situated outside of a township and/or is regarded as being a "rural" property
 - 12.3.6 The access to the property;
 - 12.3.7 Whether the property is subject to the provisions of the Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act 1970 (Act No. 79 of 1970)

MULTIPLE PURPOSE PROPERTIES

- 13.1 Properties used for multiple purposes will be categorized according to the dominant usage.
- 13.2 In considering what constitutes the dominant use, the Municipal Valuer will assess the primary use to which the property is put and determine the category of use based on this primary usage. In assessing what constitutes the primary/dominant usage the Municipal Valuer shall:
 - 13.2.1 establish the largest measured extent under the primary usage (land and/or buildings) and assign that usage to the applicable category in clause 12 above; or
 - 13.2.2 determine the highest gross rental of usage (land and/or buildings) and assign that usage to the applicable category in clause 12 above;
 as the case may be:
- 13.3 Once the multiple purpose property has been assigned to its category of usage:
 - 13.3.1 the value will be assessed based on that usage; and
 - 13.3.2 The rate and/or applicable to that category of property will be applied for rating purposes;
- 13.4 The provisions of sub paragraphs 12.3.1- 12.3.2 shall not apply to Rural Communal and State Trust land.
- 13.5 In determining the category into which vacant land shall fall, the following criteria shall be applied:
 - 13.5.1 If the property is being used, it shall be assigned to the category for which it is being used;
 - 13.5.2 If the property is not being used, and it is zoned, it shall be assigned to the category which most closely matches the zoned usage;
 - 13.5.3 Where the property is not zoned it shall be assigned to the category based on its highest and best potential as determined by the Municipal Valuer.
- 13.6 In the case where the dominant use is exempt from the payment of rates, and the remainder of the property is used for another purpose/s, the remainder will be assessed on that usage/s and categorized as a multiple use.
- 13.7 In the case of State and Trust Land and Rural Communal Land the different usage will be assessed pro rata and assigned to a category.

IMPERMISSIBLE RATES IN TERMS OF THE ACT

- 14.1 It is recorded that the Municipality may not, in terms of section 17 of the Act levy a rate on-
 - 14.1.1 the first 15% of the market value of residential property and the first 30% of the market value of public service infrastructure;

14.1.2 those parts of a special nature reserve, national park or nature reserve within the meaning of the Protected Areas Act, or of a national botanical garden within the meaning of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004, which are not developed or used for commercial, business, agricultural or residential purposes. The exclusion from rates of such a property lapses if the declaration of that property as a special nature reserve, national park, nature reserve or national botanical garden, or as part of such a reserve, park or botanical garden, is withdrawn in terms of the applicable legislation and as provided in the MPRA.

14.1.3 mineral rights within the meaning of the definition of "property" in section 14.1.4 a property belonging to a land reform beneficiary or his or her heirs, provided that this exclusion lapses ten years from the date on which such beneficiary's title was registered in the office of the Registrar of Deeds

14.1.5 on a property registered in the name of and used primarily as a for place of public worship by a religious community, including an official residence registered in the name of that community which is occupied by an office-bearer of that community who officiates at services at that place of worship.

NEWLY RATED PROPERTY

15.1 Any property which was not previously rated will be phased in subject to the conditions that:

15.1.1 property registered in the name of a land reform beneficiary will be phased in after the exclusion period in section 17(1) (g) of the Act;

15.1.2 property owned by Public Benefit Organizations will be phased in over a period of four financial years.

15.2 The phasing in period shall be as set out in the attached table.

Applicable rates for properties to be phased in over four years

| Year | Percentage Rates Payable |
|--------|--------------------------|
| First | Zero% |
| Second | 25% |
| Third | 50% |
| Fourth | 75% |

Applicable rates for properties to be phased in over three years

| Year | Percentage Rates Payable |
|--------|--------------------------|
| First | 25% |
| Second | 50% |
| Third | 75% |

MUNICIPAL OWNED PROPERTY

Property owned by the municipality will not be rated except where the Municipal property has been leased or sold as provided for in 6.1.9.12 and 6.1.9.13 in which event the lessee or purchaser shall be liable for the payment of the rates.

RATES RELIEF

17.1 The municipality has considered the need to grant relief to certain ratepayers (including the poor) with a view to providing for appropriate measures to alleviate the impact of the rates burden on them;

- 17.2 The municipality may only grant rates relief in the form of :
- 17.2.1 a rebate of the rates; and/or
 - 17.2.2 a reduction in the property value on which rates will be raised;
 - 17.2.3 an exemption from rating
- 17.3 Rates relief may only be granted to:
- 17.3.1 a category of property, or
 - 17.3.2 a category of owner of property.
 - 17.3.3 and the municipality may not grant relief to the owners of properties on an individual basis.

CATEGORIES OF OWNERS ENTITLED TO RELIEF

- 18.1 The municipality has identified the following *categories of owners* below who may benefit from rates relief :
- 18.1.1 indigent owners
 - 18.1.2 a person who has been medically boarded;
 - 18.1.3 pensioners;
 - 18.1.4 unemployed
 - 18.1.5 owners of property situated within an area affected by:
 - 18.1.5.1 a disaster within the meaning of the Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002;
 - 18.1.5.2 any other serious adverse social or economic conditions;
 - 18.1.6 owners of residential properties below a market value determined by the Municipality;
 - 18.1.7 Public benefit organizations who conduct the following specified public benefit activities:
 - 18.1.7.1 welfare and humanitarian; or
 - 18.1.7.2 health care; or
 - 18.1.7.3 education; and
 - 18.1.8 are registered in terms of the Income Tax Act for tax reductions because of the specified public benefit activities
 - 18.1.9 non-profit organizations registered in terms of the Non-Profit Organizations Act whose activities are that of a public and charitable nature as may be specified by the Municipality from time to time;
 - 18.1.10 minor children who are the head of a household as defined in child headed household;
 - 18.1.11 disabled persons;
 - 18.1.12 any other category as maybe determined by the Municipality by resolution.

EXEMPTIONS

19.1 EXEMPTIONS GRANTED TO CATEGORIES OF PROPERTIES

The Municipality may exempt in total, from payment of rates the following categories of properties:

19.1.1 Property registered in the name of and used primarily as a place of public worship by a religious community including one official residence also registered in the name of that community, which is occupied by an office bearer who officiates at services at that place of public worship.

19.1.2 Property which may be registered in the name of the Ingonyama Trust Board, the Sate or a Trust, which is used primarily as a place of public worship by a religious community including an official residence, which is occupied by an office bearer who officiates at services at that place of public worship.

EXEMPTIONS GRANTED TO CATEGORIES OF OWNERS OF PROPERTIES

The Municipality may exempt from the payment of rates any of the categories of owners of properties identified in clause 18 above. The provision of clause 24 below shall apply to the grant of exemptions in terms of this clause.

REDUCTIONS

21.1 It is recorded that the municipality is precluded from levying rates on the following categories determined by the municipality:

21.1.1 the first R50 000 of the market value of a property assigned in the valuation roll or supplementary valuation roll of a municipality for residential properties in terms of section

17(1)(h) of the Act;

21.1.2 the first R50 000 of the market value of a property assigned in the valuation roll or supplementary valuation roll of a municipality for multi purposes, relating to that portion used for residential purposes only;

21.1.3 On the first 30% of the market value of a property assigned in the valuation roll or supplementary valuation roll of a municipality for Public Service Infrastructure in terms of section 17(1)(a) of the Act

21.2 The municipality may in its discretion further reduce the value upon which rates will be levied by an amount determined by the Municipality by resolution of the council at its annual budget in respect of residential properties.

RATES REBATES

REBATES FOR CATEGORIES OF PROPERTIES

22.1 The municipal Council may at its annual budget resolve to grant rebates to any of the categories of properties as determined in this policy.

22.2 The Municipality may grant a lifeline benefit rebate on residential properties up to a value determined by a resolution of Council at its annual budget taking cognizance of the principle that such rebates shall address the indigent.

22.3 The provisions for clause 24 below shall apply to the grants of any rebates in terms of clause of

22.2 The Municipality may grant an additional rebate to properties used for hospitality / tourism as bed and breakfast establishment in addition to any rebates granted to the category of properties provided that

22.4.1 the hospitality established as licensed as required in terms of any legislation and

22.4.2 the bed and breakfast establishment is registered with the Tourism authority

22.4.3 the relief will only be granted on application upon proof of the requirements determined above and any other requirements set by the Municipality.

REBATES FOR CATEGORIES OF OWNERS OF PROPERTIES

23.1 The municipality may by resolution of the council at its annual budget, grant rebates in respect of rates payable on the *primary* residence, to the categories of owners of properties identified in clause 18 Above, in addition to the rebate granted to the category of properties in 22 above:-

23.2 In order to qualify for the rebates in terms of the above the applicant must be a

23.2.1 the registered owner of the property and;

23.2.2 be the sole owner of the primary property or owned jointly with his/her spouse;

23.2.3 be living permanently on the property;

23.3 The provision for clause below shall apply to the rebates in terms of clause

APPLICATION FOR RELIEF

24.1 Relief in terms of clauses 21.2, 22.2, and 23.1 shall only be granted on an annual basis upon written application on the prescribed form as follows:

24.1.1 by lodging an application in the prescribed manner with the Municipal Manager on or before the date specified by the Municipality;

24.1.2 in the case of public benefit organizations upon proof of:

24.1.2.1 registration in terms of the requirements of the Income Tax Act; and

24.1.2.2 an affidavit signed by the chairperson or secretary of the public benefit organization or non-profit organization before a Commissioner of Oaths that the property is used primarily for the specified public benefit activities and purposes of the said public benefit organization;

24.1.3 in the case of a religious community upon proof of submission:

24.1.3.1 that the property is used primarily as a place of public worship; and

24.1.3.2 an affidavit signed by the person officiating at the place of worship that the property occupied as the residence is occupied by the office bearer who officiates at services at that place of worship;

24.1.4 In the case of properties owned by non profit organizations upon proof of submission

24.1.4.1 The non profit organization is registered as such in terms of the Non profit Organizations Act as amended,

24.1.4.2 an affidavit signed by the chairman or secretary of the non profit organization before a commissioner of Oaths that the property is used primarily for the aims and objective of the said Non Profit Organization, no private pecuniary profit is made from the property ;that no rent is received by the applicant and the property is not used for any other purpose

24.1.5 In the case of natural person upon proof of the following:

24.1.6 that the property is registered in the sole name of the applicant or is owned jointly with her/her spouse by producing a copy of a title deed issued by the Deeds Registry within the last 2 months;

24.1.7 an affidavit signed by the applicant that:

24.1.7.1 he/she is living permanently on the property

24.1.7.2 that no rent is received by the applicant and the property is not used for any other purpose.

24.2 The Municipality reserves the right to specify such other requirements as the Municipal Manager deems necessary from time to time.

WITHDRAWAL OF RELIEF

25.1 The entitlement to rates relief terminates immediately if :-

25.1.1 the applicant no longer qualifies for the relief; and/or

25.1.2 the provisions and requirements of this policy are contravened in any manner, and/or the category of property or category of owner of property no longer meet/s the specifications required for such rebate, reduction of exemption; and/or.

25.1.3 the applicant has omitted to disclose any material information in the application, and/or has misrepresented any disclosure the application; and/or

25.1.4. that no rent is received by the applicant; and/or.

25.2. the property is not used for any other purpose.

25.3 In the event that rates relief has been extended after the rates relief has terminated as provided for in 25.1 above, the owner will be liable to pay the rates due from the date of termination of the relief and such rates will be deemed to be arrear rates.

25.4 The onus rests with the owner or applicant to notify the municipality in writing immediately of its change of status or that it no longer qualifies for the relief.

PAYMENT AND COLLECTION OF RATES

LIABILITY FOR PAYMENT OF RATES

26.1 The following persons shall be liable for the payment of rates levied by the Municipality:

26.1.1 the owner of a property;

26.1.2 joint owners of a property, who shall be liable jointly and severally;

26.1.3 the owner of a sectional title unit. In this regard joint owners of a sectional title property shall be liable jointly and severally;

26.1.4 The holder of Right of Extension in a Sectional Title Scheme

26.1.5 in relation to agricultural properties

26.1.5.1 any one joint owner of the agricultural property for all the rates levied on the agricultural property; or

26.1.5.2 each individual joint owner for that portion of rates levied on the joint owner's undivided share in the agricultural property, whichever option the Municipality may choose in relation to agricultural properties

26.1.6 Any owner identified in clause 3 above

PAYMENT OF RATES ON SECTIONAL TITLE PROPERTIES

27.1 A municipality may not recover the rate on a sectional title unit, or any part of such rate, from the body corporate, controlling a sectional title scheme, except when the body corporate is the owner of any specific sectional title unit.

27.2 A rate levied by the Municipality on a Sectional Title unit is payable by the owner of the unit controlling the Sectional Title Scheme with effect from the 1 July 2009. The owners of the units shall be liable jointly and severably for any unpaid rates accrued prior to 1 July 2009.

27.3 A body corporate controlling a sectional title scheme may not apportion and collect rates from the owners of the sectional title units in the scheme.

NOTICE TO OWNERS

28.1 The Municipality will furnish each person liable for the payment of rates with a written account which shall contain the following information:

(a) The amount due for rates payable;

(b) The date on or before which the amount is payable; (c) How the amount was calculated;

(d) The market value of the property;

(e) If the property is subject to any compulsory phasing in discount in terms of Section 21 of the Act, the amount of the discount;

(f) If the property is subject to any additional rate in terms of Section 22 of the Act, the amount due for additional rates.

28.2 Any person liable for the payment of a rate in respect of rateable property shall notify the Municipality of any address with the Republic to which accounts and notices in respect of such property shall be sent.

28.3 Any account and/or notice which the Municipality is required to send or give in terms of the Municipal Systems Act and the regulation thereto shall be deemed to have been properly given if it has been sent by pre-paid post:

(i) to the address of the property shown in the valuation roll; (ii) to an address specified by the person in terms;

(ii) To an address which appears to be the residential or business address of the person liable for the payment of the rate, according to the records of the Municipality, and which method of posting shall be utilized if subparagraphs (i) and (ii) do not apply or if any notice posted in terms of the said subparagraphs has been returned and undelivered.

(iii) If it has in fact come to the notice of the person to whom it is required to be given;

(iv) by affixing on the notice board of the Municipality for a period of at least 30 days, a schedule containing the name of the person who is liable for payment of rates as shown on the valuation roll.

28.4 Where a property in respect of which a rate is payable, is owned by more than one person and either or both of whom are liable for the payment of a rate on such property, the notices required to be given in terms of this Section shall be deemed to have been properly given if posted or delivered to the address of one of such persons, provided that such person may agree amongst themselves to which address such notices shall be posted or delivered and may notify the Municipality accordingly, in the manner provided for in subsection (i) above.

28.5 Any person who is liable for payment of a rate but who has not received an account shall:

28.5.1 Notify the municipality of the address for the receipt of accounts

28.5.2 Not be absolved from paying the amount owing by due date, and any amount outstanding after such date shall attract interest and collection charges as provided for herein, the rates by-laws or the municipality's credit control policy.

28.5.3 If any person who is liable for payment of a rate does not receive an account, such person shall obtain a copy of such account from the offices of the Municipality, before the due date for payment of the account;

28.5.4 Any person who is liable for the payment of a rate shall notify the Municipality of any change of address or other contact details in writing;

28.5.5 A change of address referred to above shall take effect on receipt thereof by the Municipality;

28.5.6 If any person who is liable for the payment of a rate does not receive an account as a result of the person's failure to notify the Municipality of the change of address, such person shall nevertheless pay the amount owing by the due date.

METHOD AND TIME OF PAYMENT

29.1 The Municipality may recover rates on a monthly basis over a 12 (TWELVE) month period for the financial year which rate must be paid by:

29.1.1 the 28th day of the month.

29.1.2 or the date determined by the municipality in its sole discretion in the case where an extension of time as may be granted in writing to any approved applicant.

29.2 Interest shall be payable on any rates remaining unpaid after the final date for payment calculated at a rate to be determined by the Municipality by resolution, and shall be added for each month during which the default continues. For the purposes of raising interest, part of a month shall be deemed to be a month.

29.3 The final date for the payment of rates, as determined by the Municipality in terms of subsection (b) above shall not be affected by reason of any objection or appeal in terms of the Act, and any applicant who has lodged an objection shall pay rates determined in terms of the disputed market value until the objection has been considered and any adjustment made in favour of or against the property owner has been effected.

29.4 Any adjustment or additions made to a valuation roll in terms of sections 51(c), 52 (3) or 69 of the Act, take effect on the effective date of the valuation roll.

29.5 If the adjustment in the valuation roll of a property affect the amount due for rates payable on that property, the municipal manager must:

29.5.1 calculate the amount actually paid on the property since the effective date; and

29.5.2 the amount payable in terms of the adjustment on the property since the effective date; and

29.5.3 recover from or repay to the person liable for payment of the rate the difference determined in terms of

29.5.4 plus interest.

29.5.5 Where an addition has been made to a valuation roll as envisaged in section 55(1) of the Act, the municipal manager must recover from the person liable for the payment of the rate the amount due for rates payable plus interest.

29.5.6 Any adjustment on appeal shall attract the interest rates as determined in terms of the regulations to the Act.

RECOVERY OF OVERDUE RATES

30.1 The Municipality shall take appropriate steps against the owner of a property where the rates payable on such property are in arrear and shall have the power to sue for and recover all rates, which are due and payable to the Municipality and to implement an action for arrear rates.

30.2 Where the rates payable on a property are overdue, notice stating that such rates are overdue shall be addressed to the owner of the property calling upon the owner to pay such outstanding rates and the penalties accrued or accruing thereon.

30.3 Where a property in respect of which the rates are overdue or in arrears, and the property is owned by more than one person, the notice provided for in subsection (b) shall be served in the manner provided for in this policy or any credit control policy or other legislation.

30.4 In the event that there is no response from the owner, a further notice shall be served on the owner and on the property in which the Municipality shall indicate that services to the property shall be terminated within a stated period should the outstanding rates and any penalties not be paid, or should a satisfactory arrangement not be made by the owner with the Municipality for the payment of the outstanding rates and penalties.

30.5 The Municipality may cause to be published in one or more newspaper circulating in the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality, a notice stating that, if the arrear rates in respect of the financial year specified in the notice, together with all interest and collection charges remain unpaid after a date specified in the notice, application shall be made to a court of competent jurisdiction for an order for the sale by public auction of the properties in respect of which such rates and penalties are in arrear and for the payment in respect of which such rates and penalties are in arrears and for the payment out of the proceeds thereof of all arrear rates together with penalties and costs in respect thereof.

30.6 If after, the publication of a notice in terms of subsection 31.4 such rates, interest and collection charges are not paid within the period stated therein, the Municipality may make application to a court competent jurisdiction showing the amount of rates, interest and collection charges then in arrear and that all notices have been given and requesting the court to order any rateable property or so much thereof as may be sufficient to satisfy the amounts outstanding in terms of rates and penalties, to be sold by public auction and the proceeds thereof to be paid in to court, and to direct payment to the Municipality of all amounts due to it accrued in respect of the date of such sale together with the costs of obtaining the said order and all expenses of such sale.

30.7 Any amounts due for Municipal service fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies and duties recovered as a result of the sale of a property by public auction in terms of an order granted by a court of competent jurisdiction, are a charge upon the property so sold and enjoy a preference over any mortgage bond registered against such property.

30.8 If before the sale of any rateable property in terms hereof a certificate is produced to the Deputy Sheriff or other person charged with the sale thereof, a by the Municipality certifying that all amounts owing in terms of outstanding and arrear rates and penalty charges have been made, the said property shall be withdrawn from the sale.

30.9 Notwithstanding that all outstanding and arrear rates penalty charges may have been paid before the said sale, the Municipality shall not be liable to any person for any loss or damage suffered by such person by reason of the sale of any such property in respect of which no such certificate has been produced to the said Deputy Sheriff or other person.

30.10 The municipality reserves the right to refuse the provision of services to an owner or an occupant/ lessee of a property if:

30.10.1 the rates in respect of that property are in arrears; and/or

30.10.2 If the owner of the property owner is deceased, and the estate has either not been reported to the master or an Executor has not been appointed in respect of the deceased estate.

COLLECTION CHARGES

In addition to any rates and interest payable, collection charges shall accrue as follows:

(i) As from the last working day, an amount representing 10 % of the capital amount of the rates then in arrears.

- (ii) On the grant of a Court Order in terms of Section any further interest and collection charges provided for in terms of applicable legislation of the capital amount or the rates in arrears.
- (iii) The said charges shall be payable to the Municipality and the said amounts or such of them as may be applicable may be recovered by it in any proceedings for the recovery of rates.
- (iv) Nothing herein contained shall prevent the Municipality from taking proceedings for the recovery of any rates, penalties or charges by way of action or other competent procedure in any court of competent jurisdiction.

RECOVERY OF RATES IN ARREARS FROM TENANTS AND OCCUPIERS

- 32.1 A Municipality may recover arrear rates from tenants and occupiers in accordance with the provisions of Section 28 of the Act.
- 32.2 The amount that the Municipality may recover from the tenant or occupier of a property in terms of Subsection (a) shall be limited to the amount of the rent or other money due and payable, but not yet paid, b the tenant or occupier to the owner of the property.
- 32.3 If the rates levied in respect of a property are unpaid after the due date specified in terms of section 26 of the Act, the Municipality may recover an amount in whole or in art from a tenant or occupier of the property. The Municipality may recover an amount only after the Municipality has served a written notice on the tenant or occupier.
- 32.4 Any amount the Municipality recovers from the occupant or tenant of the property shall be set off by the tenant or occupier against any money owed by the tenant or occupier to the owner.
- 32.5 The tenant or occupier of a property must, on request by the Municipality, or its agent, with a written statement specifying all payments to be made b the tenant or occupier to the owner of the property for rent or other money payable on the property during a period determined by the Municipality.
- 32.6 If the occupier or tenant agrees to pay over to the Municipality any rent and/or other monies due to the owner and not yet paid to the owner, no further action shall be taken against the tenant and the property.
- 32.7 If the occupant or tenant refuses to co-operate with the Municipality, the services to the property may be disconnected and other management actions implemented in terms of the Municipality's Credit Control Policy and Bylaws.
- 32.8 The payment by the occupant or tenant in terms hereof shall be recorded on the property file for further reference.
- 32.9 If the payments by the tenant are not able to redeem the arrears within the following twelve months, the monies shall be attached and the next stage in the Debt Management policy of the Municipality shall be implemented.

RECOVERY OF RATES FROM AGENTS

- 33.1 The Municipality, may notwithstanding any provisions of the Estate Agents Affairs Act, 1978 (Act No. 112 of 1978), recover the amount due for rates on a property in whole or in part from the agent of the owner in terms of section 29 of the Act.
- 33.2 The Municipality may recover the amount due for rates from the agent of the owner only after it has served a written notice on the Agent.
- 33.3 The amount that the Municipality may recover from the agent is limited to the amount of any rent or other money received by the Agent on behalf of the owner, less any commission due to the Agent.
- 33.4 The Agent shall, on request by the Municipality, furnish the Municipality with a written statement specifying all payments for rent on the property and any other money received by the agent on behalf of the owner during a period determined by the Municipality.
- 33.5 The notice served on the property shall inquire whether the occupier is paying rent and other monies to an agent of the owner and shall state that the Municipality may, legally attach the rent payments

33.6 If the Managing Agent is identified through the tenants assistance, a copy of the notice, which was served on the tenant, shall be served on the agent stating that failure to co-operate may lead to action being taken against the Agent and the possible termination of the services to the property in question;

33.7 If the payments by the Agent are not able to redeem the arrears within the following twelve months, the monies shall be attached and the next stage in the Debt Management Policy of the Municipality shall be implemented.

RESTRAINT ON TRANSFER OF PROPERTY AND CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

34.1 The municipality shall not issue any certificate in terms of Section 118 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) unless and until it has received:

34.1.1 all arrear rates, interest and other charges;

34.1.2 all arrear service charges and utility charges due on the property

34.1.3 payment in advance equivalent to four months of the rates payable on the property together with an amount equivalent to four months average consumption of the services supplied to the property.

34.2 A prescribed certificate issued by a Municipality in terms of subsection (a) is valid for 120 days from the date it has been issued.

34.3 In the case of transfer of property by a trustee of an insolvent estate, the provisions of this section are subject to Section 89 of the Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No. 24 of 1936).

34.4 An amount due for municipal services, surcharge on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies and duties is a charge upon the property in connection with the amount owing and enjoys preference over any mortgage bond registered against the property.

34.5 Where the average monthly consumption of services to a property have been calculated for a period of more than 60 days, the owner, in consultation with the Municipality, shall make arrangements for the reading of the meter in respect of the relevant services in order to comply with provision of Section 118 of the Systems Act.

34.6 Where a conveyancer is able to demonstrate that exceptional circumstances exist, the Chief Financial Officer may accept a letter of undertaking, or a guarantee to the satisfaction of the Municipality for the payment of the amounts against registration of transfer

CONSOLIDATION OF ACCOUNTS

Separate accounts of persons liable for payment to the municipality for either rates or services may be consolidated in one account and any appropriation of payments will be done in accordance with the municipality's credit control policy.

ACCRUED DEBT BY BODY CORPORATE

The sectional title owners shall be held jointly and severally liable for the current and accrued debt of the body corporate incurred prior to 1 July 2009.

RECOVERY OF RATES

37.1 The municipality may provide for additional conditions relating to the payment and recovery of rates in its Credit Control and Debt Collection policies and Bylaws, including the charging of interest, collection charges and administrative charges.

37.2 The municipality may provide for the termination of services for non payment of rates in its Rates By-laws, Credit Control and Debt Collection policies.

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

It is recorded that every Municipality may only adopt its rates policy or any amendment thereof or any review of its policy after following a process of community participation in accordance with Chapter 4 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000.

38.1 The Municipality will comply with its community participation and consultation obligations in terms of Chapter 4 of the Municipal Systems Act and Sections 4 and 5 of the Act before the Rates Policy or any review thereof is finally adopted. In terms of Chapter 4 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 320 of 2000) the Municipality is committed to:

38.1.1 Building capacity of the local community to enable it to participate in the affairs of the Municipality; and

38.1.2 The foster community participation for which the Municipality will allocate funds in its budget for such processes.

38.2 The participation by the local community in municipal affairs will take place through the political structures, the mechanism, processes and procedures for participation in municipal governance and any other appropriate mechanisms processes and procedures established by the Municipality and generally to apply the provisions for participation as required by this act.

38.3 The Municipality will provide for:

38.3.1 The receipt processing and consideration of petitions, objections and comments lodged by the members of the local community.

38.3.2 Public meetings and hearings by the Municipal Council and other political structures (e.g. ward committees) and political office bearers of the municipality.

38.3.3 Consultative sessions with locally recognized community organizations and where appropriate traditional authorities.

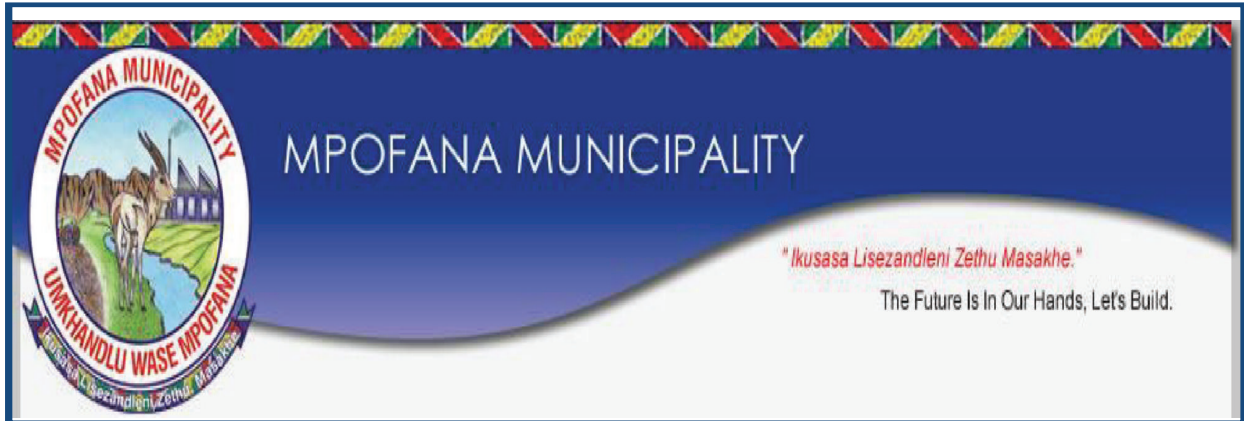
38.4 Communication with the public relating to the rates Policy will be in terms of Section 4 (2) of the act by notice in:

38.4.1 Local newspapers circulating in its area and determined by this Council as newspaper of record; and /or

38.4.2 Official notice boards and other public places accessible to the public including the library and the municipal offices;

38.4.3 On Municipal website (if applicable)

And inviting the local community to submit comments and representations within the time specified in the notice.



MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY

RATES BY-LAWS

2016/2017

RATES BY-LAWS

Be it enacted by the Council of the Mpofana Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), and section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), as follows:

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

1. Definitions
2. Rates policy
3. Principles
4. Categories of property
5. Categories of owners of property
6. Properties used for multiple purposes
7. Differential rating
8. Exemptions
9. Rebates
10. Reductions
11. Process for granting exemptions, rebates and reductions
12. Short title
13. Commencement

1. Definitions

In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise –

“**agricultural purpose**”, in relation to the use of a property, excludes the use of a property for the purpose of ecotourism or for the trading in or hunting of game;

“**annually**” means once every financial year;

“**category**” –

in relation to property, means a category of property determined in terms of section 4 of these by-laws;

in relation to owners of property, means a category of owners of property determined in terms of section 5 of these by-laws;

“**exemption**”, in relation to the payment of a rate, means an exemption granted in terms of section 8 of these by-laws;

“**land tenure right**” means an old order right or a new order right as defined in section 1 of the Communal Land Rights Act, 2004 (Act No. # of 2004);

“**multiple purposes**”, in relation to property, means the use of property for more than one purpose;

“**municipal council**” or “**council**” means a municipal council referred to in section 18 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

“**municipality**” means the Mpopana Municipality established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under section 11 and 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000).

“**owner**” –

(a) in relation to property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of “**property**”, means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered;

(b) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of “**property**”, means a person in whose name the right is registered;

in relation to a land tenure right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of “**property**”, means a person in whose name the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of legislation, or

in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of “**property**”, means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure as envisaged in the definition of “**publicly controlled**”, provided that a person mentioned below may for the purposes of these By-laws be regarded by the municipality as the owner of the property in the following cases –

a trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;

an executor or administrator, in the case of property in a deceased estate;

a trustee or liquidator, in the case of property in an insolvent estate or in liquidation;

a judicial manager, in the case of property in the estate of a person under judicial management;

a curator, in the case of property in the estate of a person under curatorship;

a usufruct or other person in whose name a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude;

a lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of the municipality and is leased by it; or

a buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by a municipality and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer;

the holder of a right of extension in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986, (ct No. 95 of 1986);

“permitted use”, in relation to property, means the limited purposes for which the property may be used in terms of –

(a) any restriction imposed by –

a condition of title;

a provision of a town planning or land use scheme; or any legislation applicable to any specific property or properties; or

(b) any alleviation of any such restrictions;

“property” means –

(a) immovable property registered in the name of a person, including, in the case of a sectional title scheme, a sectional title unit registered in the name of a person;

(b) a right registered against immovable property in the name of a person, excluding a mortgage bond registered against the property;

(c) a land tenure right registered in the name of a person or granted to a person in terms of legislation; or

(d) public service infrastructure.

“property register” means a register of properties referred to in section 23 of the Act;

“protected area” means an area that is or has to be listed in the register referred to in section 10 of the National Environmental: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003);

“public benefits organization” means an organization conducting specified public benefit activities as defined in the Act and registered in terms of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962) for a tax reduction because of those activities;

“publicly controlled” means owned or otherwise under the control of an organ of state, including –

(a) a public entity listed in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);

(b) a municipality; or

(c) a municipal entity as defined in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

“public service infrastructure” means publicly controlled infrastructure of the following kinds:

(a) national, provincial or other public roads on which goods, services or labour move across the municipal boundary;

(b) water or sewer pipes, ducts or other conduits, dams, water supply reservoirs, water treatment plants or water pumps forming part of a water or sewer scheme serving the public;

(c) power stations, power substations or power lines forming part of an electricity scheme serving the public;

(d) gas or liquid fuel plants or refineries or pipelines for gas or liquid fuels, forming part of a scheme for transporting such fuels;

(e) railway lines forming part of a national railway system;

(f) communication towers, masts, exchanges or lines forming part of a communications system serving the public;

(g) runways or aprons at national or provincial airports;

(h) breakwaters, sea walls, channels, basins, quay walls, jetties, roads, railway or infrastructure used for the provision of water, lights, power, sewerage or similar services of ports, or navigational aids comprising lighthouses, radio navigation aids, buoys, beacons or any other device or system used to assist the safe and efficient navigation of vessels;

(i) any other publicly controlled infrastructure as may be prescribed; or

(j) rights of way, easements or servitudes in connection with infrastructure mention in paragraphs (a) to (i).

“rate” means a municipal rate on property envisaged in section 229(1)(a) of the Constitution, 1996;

“rateable property” means property on which a municipality may in terms of section 2 of the Act levy a rate, excluding property fully excluded from the levying of rates in terms of section 17 of the Act;

“rebate”, in relation to a rate payable on property, means a discount in the amount of the rate payable on the property granted in terms of section 9 of these by-laws;

“reduction”, in relation to a rate payable on property, means the lowering of the amount for which the property was valued and the rating of the property at that lower amount granted in terms of section 10 of these by-laws;

“residential property” means property included in a valuation roll in terms of section 48(2) of the Act as residential;

“sectional title scheme” means a scheme as defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act;

“sectional title unit” means a unit as defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act

“specified public benefit activity” means an activity listed in item 1 (welfare and humanitarian), item 2 (health care) and item 4 (education and development) of Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962);

“the Communal Land Rights Act” means the Communal Land Rights Act, 2004 (Act No. 11 of 2004);

“the Communal Property Associations Act” means the Communal Property Associations Act, 1996 (Act No. 28 of 1996);

“the Provision of Land and Assistance” means the Provision of Land and Assistance Act, 1993 (Act No. 126 of 1993);

“the Restitution of Land Rights Act” means the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994);

“the Sectional Titles Act” means the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986);

“the Act” means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004);

“vacant land” means land on which no immovable improvements have been erected.

2. Rates Policy

2.1 The municipal council must, by resolution, adopt a policy on the levying of rates on rateable property in the municipality.

2.2 The rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1) must comply with the provisions of the Act.

2.3 The municipality must levy rates in accordance with the Act; these by-laws; and the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

3. Principles

The rates policy adopted by the municipal council must comply with the following principles –

- (a) All ratepayers within a specific category, as determined by the municipal council from time-to-time, must be treated equitably.
- (b) A fair and transparent system of exemptions, rebates and reductions must be adopted and implemented by the municipality.
- (c) Relief measures in respect of the payment of rates may not be granted on an individual basis, other than by way of exemption, rebate or reduction.
- (d) Exemptions, rebates and reductions must be used to alleviate the rates burden on –
 - (i) the poor;
 - (ii) public benefit organizations; and
 - (iii) public service infrastructure.
- (e) Provision must be made for the promotion of local, social and economic development; and
- (f) . . .

4. Categories of Property

4.1 For the purpose of levying different rates on different categories of property, the municipal council must –

- (a) determine different categories of property; or
- (b) provide criteria for determining different categories of property.

4.2 The different categories of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(a); or the criteria for determining different categories of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(b) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

4.3 The different categories of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(a) may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

Properties used for agricultural purposes

Commercial and business

Industrial

Residential

Municipal use

Public Service Infrastructure

State and Trust Land

Nature Reserve/National Park

Properties acquired by a land reform beneficiary

Properties on which national monuments are proclaimed and used for such

Properties used for any specific public benefit activities listed in Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act

Properties used for multiple purposes
 Properties used for crèche purposes
 Properties used for clinic purposes
 Properties used for library purposes
 Properties used for post office purposes
 Properties used for police station purposes
 Properties used for magistrates courts
 Properties used for education purposes
 Properties used for place of worship purposes
 Properties used for sport facility purposes
 Properties used for cemeteries
 Properties used for racetrack
 Properties used for quarry
 Properties used for zoo and/or game reserve
 Sectional Title properties
 A Real Right of Extension registered in terms of a Sectional Titles Scheme
 Rural Communal Land

4.4 The criteria for determining different categories of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(b) may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

- (a) the actual use of the property;
- (b) the permitted use of the property;
- (c) the size of the property;
- (d) the geographical area in which the property is located; or
- (e) State Property held in Trust.

5. Categories of Owners of Properties

5.1 For the purpose of levying rates on different categories of property or for the purpose of granting exemptions, rebates or reductions, the municipal council must –

- (a) determine different categories of owners of property; or
- (b) provide criteria for determining different categories of owners of property.

5.2 The different categories of owners of property determined by the municipal council or the criteria for determining different categories of owners of property provided by the municipal council must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

5.3 The different categories of owners of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 5(1)(a) may include, but are not limited, to the following categories –

- (a) indigent owners;
- (b) owners dependent on pensions or social grants for their livelihood;
- (c) owners temporarily without an income;
- (d) owners of property situated within an area affected by a disaster or any other serious adverse social or economic condition;
- (e) owners of residential property whose market value is below the amount indicated in the municipality's rates policy before the first R15 000 mandatory exclusion;
- (f) owners of agricultural property who are *bona fide* farmers; or
- (g)

5.4 The criteria for determining different categories of owners of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 5(1)(b) may include, but are not limited, to the following criteria –

- (a) income of the owner of the property;
- (b) source of income of the owner of the property;
- (c) occupation of the owner of the property;;
- (d) market value of the property;
- (e) use of the property;
- (f) disasters or any other serious adverse social or economic condition; or
- (g) . . .

6. Properties used for Multiple Purposes

6.1 The municipal council must determine the criteria in terms of which multiple-use properties must be rated.

6.2 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 6(1) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

6.3 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 6(1) must be either –

- (a) the permitted use of the property;
- (b) the dominant use of the property; or
- (c) the multiple-uses of the property

6.4 If the criterion set out in section 3(c) is adopted by the municipal council, the rates levied on multiple-use properties must be determined –

- (a) by apportioning the market value of such a property to the different purposes for which the property is used; and
- (b) by applying the relevant cent amount in the rand to the corresponding apportioned market value.

7. Differential Rating

Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may levy different rates on different categories of property.

8. Exemptions

8.1 Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may exempt –

- (a) the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
- (b) any specific category of owners of property, from the payment of rates.

8.2 If the municipality chooses to exempt the owners of any specific category of property or any specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(ii) of the Act.

8.3 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(ii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

9. Rebates

9.1 Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may grant a rebate -

- (a) to the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
- (b) to any specific category of owners of property,
on the rate payable in respect of their properties.

9.2 If the municipality chooses to grant a rebate to a specific category of property or to a specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act.

9.3 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

10. Reductions

10.1 Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may grant a reduction:

- (a) to the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
- (b) to any specific category of owners of property,
in the rate payable in respect of their properties.

10.2 If the municipality chooses to grant a reduction to a specific category of property or to a specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act.

10.3 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

11. Process for granting exemptions, rebates and reductions

11.1 Applications for exemptions, rebates and reductions must be made in accordance with the procedures determined by the municipal council.

11.2 The procedures determined by the municipal council in terms of section 12(1) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1) or the credit control policy, or as specified by the Municipality from time to time.

11.3 The municipality retains the right to refuse an application for an exemption, rebate or reduction if the details supplied in support of such an application are absent, incomplete, incorrect or false.

12. Short title

These by-laws will be called the Mpofana Municipality By-Laws, 2015/16.

13. Commencement

These by-laws come into force and effect on 01 July 2015

**MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY****UMASIPALA WASE MPOFANA**

Mpofana Municipality has determined the rates payable on all rateable properties within the area of Mpofana Municipality for the Financial year 01 July 2016 to 30 June 2017 as listed below on the market value of the property as stated in the valuation roll.

| RATES CATEGORY | Tariff 2016 / 2017 | | |
|---|--------------------|--------|--------------|
| | Approved | Rebate | Other Rebate |
| AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY | 0,0032856 | 55% | |
| AGRICULTURAL SMALLHOLDING | 0,0032856 | 55% | |
| BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL | 0,0158699 | 0% | |
| BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL - SECTIONAL TITLE | 0,0158699 | 0% | |
| COMMUNAL PROPERTY & LAND REFORM | 0,0039204 | 100% | |
| INDUSTRIAL | 0,0207780 | 0% | |
| MUNICIPAL | 0,0000000 | 100% | |
| PLACE OF WORSHIP | 0,0158699 | 100% | |
| PROTECTED AREA | 0,0000000 | 100% | |
| PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATION | 0,0075891 | 30% | |
| PUBLIC SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE | 0,0039256 | 100% | |
| RESIDENTIAL | 0,0131423 | 30% | 50 000,00 |
| RESIDENTIAL - SECTIONAL TITLE | 0,0131423 | 30% | 50 000,00 |
| RESIDENTIAL - SMALLHOLDING | 0,0055793 | 55% | |
| STATE OWNED | 0,0158699 | 0% | |
| TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY - RURAL | 0,0103889 | 30% | |
| TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY - URBAN | 0,0149960 | 20% | |

All other exemptions are disclosed in the Rates Policy and may in certain instances be applied to the rates assessed above.

GENERAL:

1. Rates will be payable monthly in twelve (12) equal instalments with the first instalment payable on the 31st July 2016 and the last instalment payable on the 30th June 2017
2. The date on which the determination of rates comes into operation is 1st July 2016
3. Any arrear rates will be subject to legal action as per the Municipality's Debt Collection & Credit Control Policy.
4. Any rates that are not paid on the due date will be subject to interest at the rate of 1.25% per month or part thereof
5. A collection fee of 10% will be raised on the amount outstanding as at 30 June 2017

AMENDMENTS TO TARIFFS 2016/2017 FINANCIAL YEAR

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 75A (3)(b) of the Local Government Municipality Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000), that the Mpofana Municipal Council plans to amend its tariffs in respect to the following:

REFUSE REMOVAL SERVICES

| | Tariff 2016 / 2017 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| REFUSE CATEGORY | Approved |
| REFUSE DOMESTIC MOOI RIVER & ROSETTA | 68,25 |
| REFUSE DOMESTIC BRUNTVILLE & TOWNVIEW | 68,25 |
| REFUSE COMMERCIAL BULK | 1 614,27 |
| REFUSE COMMERCIAL BI-WEEKLY | 206,71 |
| REFUSE COMMERCIAL 5x A WEEK | 516,98 |
| REFUSE COMMERCIAL BUSINESS | 244,09 |
| Other Refuse | |
| GARDEN REFUSE REMOVAL - HALF LOAD | 74,15 |
| GARDEN REFUSE REMOVAL - FULL LOAD | 148,17 |
| LANDFILL SITE - CAR | 65,00 |
| LANDFILL SITE - BAKKIE | 196,87 |
| LANDFILL SITE - TRUCK (3 - 10 TON) | 1 235,85 |

OTHER SERVICES

| | Tariff 2016 / 2017 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Category | Draft |
| Cemetery Fees | 395,00 |
| Rates Clearance Fees | 130,00 |
| Reconnection Fee | 220,00 |
| Encroachment Fees | |
| Large Signage / month | 1 000,00 |
| Medium Signage / month | 500,00 |
| Small Signage / month | 250,00 |
| Photocopies / Page | 2,00 |
| Faxes / Page | 3,00 |

OTHER ELECTRICITY COSTS

| Connection Fees | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Category | draft |
| Single Phase Conventional | 4 475,31 |
| 3-Phase Conventional | 6 580,00 |
| Bruntville / Townview | 1 579,61 |
| > 15mm | @ cost + R29,48 |
| Single Phase Prepaid | 1 099,22 |
| 3-Phase Prepaid | 4 847,43 |
| Deposits | |
| Domestic | 1 534,30 |
| Commercial | 6 373,00 |
| Temporary Connection | |
| Single Phase | 2 648,75 |
| 3 - Phase | 2 947,77 |
| Conversion from 3-Phase to 1 Phase | 3 061,72 |
| Labour / hour | 150,00 |
| Travel / km | 4,50 |
| Conversion from 1 Phase to 3-Phase | 3 004,74 |
| Labour | 73,23 |
| Travel | 2,17 |
| Meter Tampering | |
| 1st Offence | 3 000,00 |
| 2nd Offence | 6 000,00 |
| 3rd Offence (fine + removal of meter) | 12 000,00 |

ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

| | <i>Tariff 2016 / 2017</i> |
|--|---------------------------|
| ELECTRICITY CATEGORY | Approved |
| DOMESTIC CREDIT & PREPAID METER TARIFF | |
| INCLINING BLOCK TARIFF | |
| 0 - 150 kWh | R1,0300 / kWh |
| 150 - 650 kWh | R1,6000 / kWh |
| 650 - 1000 kWh | R2,0500 / kWh |
| 1000 - >1000 kWh | R2,5625 / kWh |
| | |
| COMMERCIAL CREDIT METER TARIFF | R1,7585 / kWh |
| Monthly Charge | R125 / month |
| COMMERCIAL CREDIT METER TARIFF | R1,8000 / kWh |
| Monthly Charge | R0 / month |
| | |
| | |
| INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V | |
| NOTIFIED DEMAND | R57,33 / Kva |
| ACTUAL DEMAND | R23,87 / Kva |
| MONTHLY CHARGE | R9125,63 / Month |
| SUMMER | |
| Peak | R1,5259 / kWh |
| Standard | R1,0850 / kWh |
| Off Peak | R0,7293 / kWh |
| WINTER | |
| Peak | R4,4462 / kWh |
| Standard | R1,4283 / kWh |
| Off Peak | R0,8247 / kWh |
| | |
| INDUSTRIAL HIGH | |
| SUMMER | |
| Peak | R1,0231 / kWh |
| Standard | R0,7277 / kWh |
| Off Peak | R0,4893 / kWh |
| Network Access Charge | R22,38 / Kva |
| Network Demand Charge | R28,21 / Kva |
| Service Charge | R8178,01 / Month |
| WINTER | |
| Peak | R2,9464 / kWh |
| Standard | R0,9448 / kWh |
| Off Peak | R0,5474 / kWh |
| Network Access Charge | R22,13 / Kva |
| Network Demand Charge | R27,90 / Kva |
| Service Charge | R8087,46 / month |

Prepaid customers are advised of the following: The prepaid minimum purchase has been set at R20. Customers who make use of the 3rd Party Vendors will pay a 5% commission which is a convenience fee and will be added

unto the tariff. Customer who do not wish to pay the additional charges are encouraged to make use of the municipal cashiers offices which is open during office hours which are from 08:00 to 15:00 Monday to Friday.

APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF THE PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2008 (ACT NO. 6 OF 2008)

| Application Type | Description | 2016/2017 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|
| | | DRAFT |
| Search Fee | | 18,86 |
| Copies of Documents | A4 | 2,36 |
| | A3 | 3,38 |
| Amendment of a scheme | | 4 030,29 |
| Consent in terms of a scheme | | 4 030,29 |
| Subdivision of land up to 5 pieces | Basic Fee | 1 343,43 |
| | Plus per subdivision + REM | 235,10 |
| Subdivision of land over 5 pieces | Basic Fee | 2 686,86 |
| | Plus per subdivision + REM | 120,96 |
| Subdivision for Government Sub | Basic Fee | 221,65 |
| Townships for low-income housing | Plus per subdivision + REM | 22,82 |
| Cancellation of approved layout plan | Basic Fee | 1 343,43 |
| Consolidation of land | Basic Fee | 335,86 |
| | + per component | 67,17 |
| Processing of DFA Applications | Basic Fee | 6 717,14 |
| Preparations of Service Agreements | Basic Fee | 1 343,43 |
| Relaxation of municipal omnibus servitudes | Basic Fee | 268,69 |
| Alteration, suspension and deletion of condition of title land | Basic Fee | 2 686,86 |
| Development situated outside the area of a scheme | Basic Fee | 4 030,29 |
| Alteration, suspension and deletion of condition of approval to land | Basic Fee | 4 030,29 |
| Closure of municipal land | Basic Fee | 4 030,29 |
| Closure of public place | Basic Fee | 4 030,29 |
| New Plans for already erected structures before the PDA | Basic Fee | 1 209,09 |

Advertisement costs shall be borne by the applicant. Upon confirmation of the application being complete and the 14 day acknowledgement having lapsed, the Planning Section shall supply the applicant with a draft notice to be advertised in the 2 official languages of the region, which the applicant shall place in the local newspaper at their costs and serve copies thereof to affected property owners as directed by the Municipality.

The above tariffs are excluding Value Added Tax and will come into operation on 01st July 2016.

Mr. M.Moyo
Municipal Manager
Mpofana Municipality
P.O. Box 47
Mooi River

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065